PETER A. WALKER, ESQ. LORI M. MEYERS ESQ. SEYFARTH SHAW LLP 620 Eighth Avenue New York, New York 10018-1405 (212) 218-5500 (212) 218-5526

Attorneys for Defendants

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

	ECF Case
ANGELO PENA, ROLANDO ROJAS, JOSE	
DIROCHE, and FRANKLIN SANTANA,	
individually and on behalf of others similarly	CIVIL ACTION NO.: 07-CV-7013 (RJH)
situated,	
:	REPLY AFFIDAVIT OF
Plaintiffs,	PETER A. WALKER
v.	
SP PAYROLL, INC., NICHOLAS PARKING,	
CORP., IVY PARKING, CORP., BIENVENIDO,	•
LLC, CASTLE PARKING CORP., SAGE	•
PARKING CORP., and SAM PODOLAK,	
TARRING CORT., and SAIVITODOLAR,	
Defendants.	
Defendants.	
	•
STATE OF NEW YORK)	
) s.s.:	
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)	

PETER A. WALKER, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

1. I am a member of the law firm of Seyfarth Shaw LLP, attorneys for defendants SP Payroll, Inc. ("SP Payroll"), Nicholas Parking, Corp. ("Nicholas Parking"), Ivy Parking, Corp. ("Ivy Parking"), Bienvenido, LLC ("Bienvenido Parking"), Castle Parking Corp. ("Castle Parking"), and Sage Parking Corp. ("Sage Parking") and Sam Podolak ("Podolak") (collectively,

"Defendants") in the above-captioned action. This reply affidavit is submitted in further support of Defendants' Fed. R. Civ. P. 56 motion for partial summary judgment.

- 2. Attached hereto as Exhibit A are true and correct copies of the relevant pages of the transcript of the Deposition of Rajesh Kissoon, taken on June 17, 2008.
- 3. Attached hereto as Exhibit B are true and correct copies of the relevant pages of the transcript of the Deposition of David Saperstein, taken on June 18, 2008.
- 4. Attached hereto as Exhibit C are true and correct copies of the relevant pages of the transcript of the Deposition of Sam Podolak, taken on June 11, 2008.

Peter A. Walker

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8th day of September, 2008

Notary Public

ALAYNA BALDANZA
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
NO. 01BA6103726
QUALIFIED IN QUEENS COUNTY
COMMISSION EXPIRES JANUARY 12, 20

EXHIBIT A

```
Page 1
 1
 2.
               UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
               SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
 3
     ANGELO PENA, ROLANDO ROJAS,
     JOSE DIROCHE, and FRANKLIN
     SANTANA, individually and on
 5
     behalf of others similarly
     situated,
 6
                   Plaintiffs,
 7
                  vs.
 8
     SP PAYROLL, INC., NICHOLAS
     PARKING, CORP., IVY PARKING
     CORP., BIENVENIDO, LLC, CASTLE )
10
     PARKING CORP., SAGE PARKING
     CORP., and SAM PODOLAK,
11
                 Defendants.
12
13
14
15
16
               DEPOSITION OF RAJESH KISSOON
17
                    New York, New York
18
                  Tuesday, June 17, 2008
19
20
21
22
23
24
     Reported by:
     Philip Rizzuti
25
     JOB NO. 17123
```

	Page 10	Page 11
1	Kissoon	1 Kissoon
2	A. No.	2 Reports, pick up reports.
3	Q. If you would like to take a break	3 Q. Any other responsibilities?
4	during the deposition, just say so and we will	4 A. Maintenance for the garage.
5	do that. I do ask that we not take a break	5 Q. Anything else?
6	while there is a question pending.	6 A. No.
7	A. Okay.	7 Q. Has your job changed since you
8 9	Q. You will have an opportunity to	8 started working for sample? 9 A. No.
10	review the transcript and make any changes that you want to make. We may have the	10 Q. Are you still a supervisor?
11	ability to comment on any changes in later	11 A. Yes.
12	proceedings.	12 Q. What kind of responsibilities do
13	Have you discussed your testimony	13 you have in regards to maintenance, I think
14	with anyone before coming here today?	14 you said maintenance?
15	A. No.	15 A. Maintenance, yes.
16	Q. When you started working for SP	Q. What kind of things do you for
17	Payroll what was your job or title at that	17 maintenance?
18	time?	18 A. Lightbulbs, electricity, if there
19	A. Supervisor.	19 is any damage in the garage I report it to the
20	Q. What were your responsibilities	20 office.
21	when you started?	21 Q. What office do you report that to?
22	A. Working for the manpower, making	22 A. To Sam and David.
23	sure that the guys were on time, scheduling.	Q. Sam Podolak and David Saperstein?
24	Q. Okay?	24 A. Yes.
25	A. Inventory for the garage. SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580	Q. Mr. Saperstein who is sitting
	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580	TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580
	D 10	Daga 12
	Page 12	Page 13
1	Kissoon	1 Kissoon
2	Kissoon here?	1 Kissoon 2 another?
2	Kissoon here? A. Yes.	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No.
2 3 4	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage
2 3 4 5	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time?
2 3 4 5 6	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage?	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving
2 3 4 5 6 7	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage.	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then
2 3 4 5 6	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage.	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you responsible for when you started?	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you responsible for when you started? A. Five. Q. What were they? A. Bienvenido, Castle Parking, Sage	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you 10 are responsible for changed since you started 11 working for SP Payroll? 12 A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you responsible for when you started? A. Five. Q. What were they? A. Bienvenido, Castle Parking, Sage Parking, Ivy Parking, 145th Street and 155th.	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you 10 are responsible for changed since you started 11 working for SP Payroll? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You are still responsible for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you responsible for when you started? A. Five. Q. What were they? A. Bienvenido, Castle Parking, Sage Parking, Ivy Parking, 145th Street and 155th. It was a total of six.	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you 10 are responsible for changed since you started 11 working for SP Payroll? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You are still responsible for the 14 same six facilities?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you responsible for when you started? A. Five. Q. What were they? A. Bienvenido, Castle Parking, Sage Parking, Ivy Parking, 145th Street and 155th. It was a total of six. Q. Have you worked full-time for SP	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you 10 are responsible for changed since you started 11 working for SP Payroll? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You are still responsible for the 14 same six facilities? 15 A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you responsible for when you started? A. Five. Q. What were they? A. Bienvenido, Castle Parking, Sage Parking, Ivy Parking, 145th Street and 155th. It was a total of six. Q. Have you worked full-time for SP Payroll since you started?	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you 10 are responsible for changed since you started 11 working for SP Payroll? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You are still responsible for the 14 same six facilities? 15 A. No. 16 Q. How has it changed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you responsible for when you started? A. Five. Q. What were they? A. Bienvenido, Castle Parking, Sage Parking, Ivy Parking, 145th Street and 155th. It was a total of six. Q. Have you worked full-time for SP Payroll since you started? A. Yes.	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you 10 are responsible for changed since you started 11 working for SP Payroll? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You are still responsible for the 14 same six facilities? 15 A. No. 16 Q. How has it changed? 17 A. If I am responsible for the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you responsible for when you started? A. Five. Q. What were they? A. Bienvenido, Castle Parking, Sage Parking, Ivy Parking, 145th Street and 155th. It was a total of six. Q. Have you worked full-time for SP Payroll since you started? A. Yes. Q. How much time did you spend at	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you 10 are responsible for changed since you started 11 working for SP Payroll? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You are still responsible for the 14 same six facilities? 15 A. No. 16 Q. How has it changed? 17 A. If I am responsible for the same 18 six that I identified?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you responsible for when you started? A. Five. Q. What were they? A. Bienvenido, Castle Parking, Sage Parking, Ivy Parking, 145th Street and 155th. It was a total of six. Q. Have you worked full-time for SP Payroll since you started? A. Yes. Q. How much time did you spend at each garage location when you started?	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you 10 are responsible for changed since you started 11 working for SP Payroll? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You are still responsible for the 14 same six facilities? 15 A. No. 16 Q. How has it changed? 17 A. If I am responsible for the same 18 six that I identified? 19 Q. Yes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you responsible for when you started? A. Five. Q. What were they? A. Bienvenido, Castle Parking, Sage Parking, Ivy Parking, 145th Street and 155th. It was a total of six. Q. Have you worked full-time for SP Payroll since you started? A. Yes. Q. How much time did you spend at each garage location when you started? A. Half an hour to 45 minutes per	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you 10 are responsible for changed since you started 11 working for SP Payroll? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You are still responsible for the 14 same six facilities? 15 A. No. 16 Q. How has it changed? 17 A. If I am responsible for the same 18 six that I identified? 19 Q. Yes? 20 A. It is not the same six any more.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you responsible for when you started? A. Five. Q. What were they? A. Bienvenido, Castle Parking, Sage Parking, Ivy Parking, 145th Street and 155th. It was a total of six. Q. Have you worked full-time for SP Payroll since you started? A. Yes. Q. How much time did you spend at each garage location when you started? A. Half an hour to 45 minutes per location.	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you 10 are responsible for changed since you started 11 working for SP Payroll? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You are still responsible for the 14 same six facilities? 15 A. No. 16 Q. How has it changed? 17 A. If I am responsible for the same 18 six that I identified? 19 Q. Yes? 20 A. It is not the same six any more. 21 Q. Can you tell me how that has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you responsible for when you started? A. Five. Q. What were they? A. Bienvenido, Castle Parking, Sage Parking, Ivy Parking, 145th Street and 155th. It was a total of six. Q. Have you worked full-time for SP Payroll since you started? A. Yes. Q. How much time did you spend at each garage location when you started? A. Half an hour to 45 minutes per location. Q. Per day or per week?	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you 10 are responsible for changed since you started 11 working for SP Payroll? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You are still responsible for the 14 same six facilities? 15 A. No. 16 Q. How has it changed? 17 A. If I am responsible for the same 18 six that I identified? 19 Q. Yes? 20 A. It is not the same six any more. 21 Q. Can you tell me how that has 22 changed since you started?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you responsible for when you started? A. Five. Q. What were they? A. Bienvenido, Castle Parking, Sage Parking, Ivy Parking, 145th Street and 155th. It was a total of six. Q. Have you worked full-time for SP Payroll since you started? A. Yes. Q. How much time did you spend at each garage location when you started? A. Half an hour to 45 minutes per location. Q. Per day or per week? A. Per day.	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you 10 are responsible for changed since you started 11 working for SP Payroll? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You are still responsible for the 14 same six facilities? 15 A. No. 16 Q. How has it changed? 17 A. If I am responsible for the same 18 six that I identified? 19 Q. Yes? 20 A. It is not the same six any more. 21 Q. Can you tell me how that has 22 changed since you started? 23 A. More responsibility can you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you responsible for when you started? A. Five. Q. What were they? A. Bienvenido, Castle Parking, Sage Parking, Ivy Parking, 145th Street and 155th. It was a total of six. Q. Have you worked full-time for SP Payroll since you started? A. Yes. Q. How much time did you spend at each garage location when you started? A. Half an hour to 45 minutes per location. Q. Per day or per week? A. Per day. Q. Did you have a schedule of what	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you 10 are responsible for changed since you started 11 working for SP Payroll? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You are still responsible for the 14 same six facilities? 15 A. No. 16 Q. How has it changed? 17 A. If I am responsible for the same 18 six that I identified? 19 Q. Yes? 20 A. It is not the same six any more. 21 Q. Can you tell me how that has 22 changed since you started? 23 A. More responsibility can you 24 repeat the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Kissoon here? A. Yes. Q. When you started with SP Payroll were you responsible for one or more than one garage? A. More than one garage. Q. How many garages were you responsible for when you started? A. Five. Q. What were they? A. Bienvenido, Castle Parking, Sage Parking, Ivy Parking, 145th Street and 155th. It was a total of six. Q. Have you worked full-time for SP Payroll since you started? A. Yes. Q. How much time did you spend at each garage location when you started? A. Half an hour to 45 minutes per location. Q. Per day or per week? A. Per day.	1 Kissoon 2 another? 3 A. No. 4 Q. How did you decide which garage 5 you would go to at a particular time? 6 A. I pick one, whatever, I am driving 7 to a location, I choose to go to one and then 8 I decide to go to the other. 9 Q. Has the list of garages that you 10 are responsible for changed since you started 11 working for SP Payroll? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You are still responsible for the 14 same six facilities? 15 A. No. 16 Q. How has it changed? 17 A. If I am responsible for the same 18 six that I identified? 19 Q. Yes? 20 A. It is not the same six any more. 21 Q. Can you tell me how that has 22 changed since you started? 23 A. More responsibility can you 24 repeat the question.

	Page 14	Page 15
1	Kissoon	1 Kissoon
2	you were responsible for six different	2 A. Same.
3	facilities?	Q. Has that been the same for the
4	A. Yes.	4 whole time that you have worked for SP
5	Q. What I am asking is, are there or	5 Payroll?
6	have there been other facilities that you	6 A. Yes.
7	became responsible for besides those six; was	7 Q. When you are not spending time at
8	there a time when you were no longer	8 a garage or in transit what are your job
9 10	responsible for one of the six?	9 activities, for example do you work in the 10 office?
11	A. It is not changing.Q. So today you are responsible for	11 A. No, I don't work in the office, I
12	Q. So today you are responsible for the same six facilities?	12 work in the garages and I have a private
13	A. Yes.	13 office on the side and I do inventory.
14	Q. Has there ever been a time when	14 Q. Where is that office located?
15	you were responsible for some other facility	15 A. It is all six garages have a
16	besides the ones, the six that you have	16 section that you sit down and I go over the
17	mentioned?	17 monthly list.
18	A. No.	18 Q. What type of lists are those?
19	Q. Since you began working for SP	19 A. Monthly cards, parking.
20	Payroll have you worked for any other	Q. It is a list of monthly parkers?
21	companies as well?	A. Yes, I keep a past due list, make
22	A. No.	22 sure everything is okay.
23	Q. In your job currently do you still	Q. What do you do to make sure that
24	spend half an hour to 45 minutes at each of	24 the workers are on time?
25	these six facilities?	A. I have them punch in, time card.
Т	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580	TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580
	Page 16	Page 17
1	Kissoon	1 Kissoon
2	Q. Has that been the same process	2 Q. What kind of work do you do in
		Q
3	since you started working for SP Payroll?	3 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned
3 4	A. Same process.	3 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned 4 scheduling is one of your responsibilities?
4 5	A. Same process.Q. Is there a time clock at each	 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I
4 5 6	A. Same process.Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out?	 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to
4 5 6 7	A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes.	 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work.
4 5 6 7 8	 A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that 	 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written
4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? 	 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule?
4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when 	 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when I go there, I look at the time card. 	 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes. Q. Are the facilities that you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when I go there, I look at the time card. Q. You look at the time cards for the 	 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes. Q. Are the facilities that you mentioned open 24 hours a day or something
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when I go there, I look at the time card. Q. You look at the time cards for the workers who are there when you are at the	 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes. Q. Are the facilities that you mentioned open 24 hours a day or something else?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when I go there, I look at the time card. Q. You look at the time cards for the workers who are there when you are at the garage?	 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes. Q. Are the facilities that you mentioned open 24 hours a day or something else? A. 24 hours a day.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when I go there, I look at the time card. Q. You look at the time cards for the workers who are there when you are at the garage? A. Yes.	 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes. Q. Are the facilities that you mentioned open 24 hours a day or something else? A. 24 hours a day.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when I go there, I look at the time card. Q. You look at the time cards for the workers who are there when you are at the garage?	 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes. Q. Are the facilities that you mentioned open 24 hours a day or something else? A. 24 hours a day. Q. Each of them is?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when I go there, I look at the time card. Q. You look at the time cards for the workers who are there when you are at the garage? A. Yes. Q. Where are the time cards kept in	 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes. Q. Are the facilities that you mentioned open 24 hours a day or something else? A. 24 hours a day. Q. Each of them is? A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when I go there, I look at the time card. Q. You look at the time cards for the workers who are there when you are at the garage? A. Yes. Q. Where are the time cards kept in different garages?	 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes. Q. Are the facilities that you mentioned open 24 hours a day or something else? A. 24 hours a day. Q. Each of them is? A. Yes. Q. What type of shifts are there?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when I go there, I look at the time card. Q. You look at the time cards for the workers who are there when you are at the garage? A. Yes. Q. Where are the time cards kept in different garages? A. In different places.	 terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes. Q. Are the facilities that you mentioned open 24 hours a day or something else? A. 24 hours a day. Q. Each of them is? A. Yes. Q. What type of shifts are there? A. Eight hour shifts and ten hour
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when I go there, I look at the time card. Q. You look at the time cards for the workers who are there when you are at the garage? A. Yes. Q. Where are the time cards kept in different garages? A. In different places. Q. Is there an office? A. Yes, it is in the office. Q. Each garage has an office?	terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes. Q. Are the facilities that you mentioned open 24 hours a day or something else? A. 24 hours a day. Q. Each of them is? A. Yes. Q. What type of shifts are there? A. Eight hour shifts and ten hour shifts. Q. Eight and ten? A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when I go there, I look at the time card. Q. You look at the time cards for the workers who are there when you are at the garage? A. Yes. Q. Where are the time cards kept in different garages? A. In different places. Q. Is there an office? A. Yes, it is in the office. Q. Each garage has an office? A. Each garage has an office.	terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes. Q. Are the facilities that you mentioned open 24 hours a day or something else? A. 24 hours a day. Q. Each of them is? A. Yes. Q. What type of shifts are there? A. Eight hour shifts and ten hour shifts. Q. Eight and ten? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me which facilities
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when I go there, I look at the time card. Q. You look at the time cards for the workers who are there when you are at the garage? A. Yes. Q. Where are the time cards kept in different garages? A. In different places. Q. Is there an office? A. Yes, it is in the office. Q. Each garage has an office? A. Each garage has an office. Q. Is that the same office where you	terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes. Q. Are the facilities that you mentioned open 24 hours a day or something else? A. 24 hours a day. Q. Each of them is? A. Yes. Q. What type of shifts are there? A. Eight hour shifts and ten hour shifts. Q. Eight and ten? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me which facilities have which type of shifts?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when I go there, I look at the time card. Q. You look at the time cards for the workers who are there when you are at the garage? A. Yes. Q. Where are the time cards kept in different garages? A. In different places. Q. Is there an office? A. Yes, it is in the office. Q. Each garage has an office? A. Each garage has an office. Q. Is that the same office where you go over the monthly lists?	terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes. Q. Are the facilities that you mentioned open 24 hours a day or something else? A. 24 hours a day. Q. Each of them is? A. Yes. Q. What type of shifts are there? A. Eight hour shifts and ten hour shifts. Q. Eight and ten? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me which facilities have which type of shifts? A. Bienvenido has a 6 to 2. 2 to 10,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when I go there, I look at the time card. Q. You look at the time cards for the workers who are there when you are at the garage? A. Yes. Q. Where are the time cards kept in different garages? A. In different places. Q. Is there an office? A. Yes, it is in the office. Q. Each garage has an office? A. Each garage has an office where you go over the monthly lists? A. Yes.	terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes. Q. Are the facilities that you mentioned open 24 hours a day or something else? A. 24 hours a day. Q. Each of them is? A. Yes. Q. What type of shifts are there? A. Eight hour shifts and ten hour shifts. Q. Eight and ten? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me which facilities have which type of shifts? A. Bienvenido has a 6 to 2. 2 to 10, 25 10 to 6.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Same process. Q. Is there a time clock at each garage that the men punch in and out? A. Yes. Q. What do you do to make sure that they are doing that? A. I have a view of it every day when I go there, I look at the time card. Q. You look at the time cards for the workers who are there when you are at the garage? A. Yes. Q. Where are the time cards kept in different garages? A. In different places. Q. Is there an office? A. Yes, it is in the office. Q. Each garage has an office? A. Each garage has an office. Q. Is that the same office where you go over the monthly lists?	terms of scheduling, I think you mentioned scheduling is one of your responsibilities? A. Yes, from when I hire the guys, I put them on the schedule, what time to come to work. Q. Does each garage have a written schedule? A. Yes. Q. Are the facilities that you mentioned open 24 hours a day or something else? A. 24 hours a day. Q. Each of them is? A. Yes. Q. What type of shifts are there? A. Eight hour shifts and ten hour shifts. Q. Eight and ten? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me which facilities have which type of shifts? A. Bienvenido has a 6 to 2. 2 to 10,

	Page 18		Page 19
1	Kissoon	1	Kissoon
2		2	A. Yes. It is a one 6 to 2, 2 to
3	Q. So that is three eight-hour shifts?	3	10 and 10 to 6.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. The schedules that you are
5		5	describing are the current schedules?
6		6	A. Yes.
7	A. Castle has 6 to 4, 4 to 12, and 12 to 10.	7	
8		8	
9	Q. So is there an overlap in the	9	you started working for SP Payroll? A. No, it has not changed.
10	shifts or so 6 a.m. to 4 p.m.? A. Yes. 4 p.m. to midnight and	10	
11	midnight to 10 a.m.	11	Q. Always been the same since you started?
12	Q. So there is an overlap with the 6	12	
13		13	A. Maybe adjustment a little bit.
14	a.m. and the midnight? A. Yes.	14	Q. Can you tell me more specifically
15	Q. How about Sage?	15	how it changed? A. It changed like if the garage is
16		16	A. It changed like if the garage is busy, I need an extra man, I would take a man
17	A. Sage, same thing like Castle. 6 to 4, 4 to midnight, and midnight to 10.	17	
18	<u> </u>	18	from one garage and put him in the next
19	Q. What about Ivy? A. The same.	19	garage. Q. How would you find out if you
20	Q. And 145th Street?	20	needed to do that, with a garage needed extra
21	A. Same.	21	help?
22	Q. 155th?	22	A. If I am at the location at the
23		23	morning and I see by the tickets, they have a
24		24	
25	Q. So Bienvenido is the only one that is different?	25	special event in the neighborhood.
			Q. Okay. When you sent one or SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580
	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580	1	pe reporting - wortawide 8//-/02-9580
	Page 20		Page 21
1	Kissoon	1	Page 21 Kissoon
2		1 2	
	Kissoon another worker from a garage to a different garage for an adjustment like you mentioned,		Kissoon
2	Kissoon another worker from a garage to a different garage for an adjustment like you mentioned, did the person punch in and out at the place	2	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees?
2	Kissoon another worker from a garage to a different garage for an adjustment like you mentioned,	2 3 4 5	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question.
2 3 4	Kissoon another worker from a garage to a different garage for an adjustment like you mentioned, did the person punch in and out at the place	2 3 4	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Kissoon another worker from a garage to a different garage for an adjustment like you mentioned, did the person punch in and out at the place that they were sent to? A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in	2 3 4 5 6 7	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Kissoon another worker from a garage to a different garage for an adjustment like you mentioned, did the person punch in and out at the place that they were sent to? A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Kissoon another worker from a garage to a different garage for an adjustment like you mentioned, did the person punch in and out at the place that they were sent to? A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Kissoon another worker from a garage to a different garage for an adjustment like you mentioned, did the person punch in and out at the place that they were sent to? A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell me what that involves?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Kissoon another worker from a garage to a different garage for an adjustment like you mentioned, did the person punch in and out at the place that they were sent to? A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell me what that involves? A. Picking up the reports, like the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Kissoon another worker from a garage to a different garage for an adjustment like you mentioned, did the person punch in and out at the place that they were sent to? A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell me what that involves? A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports in the day. The day report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have, people going to the garages and so forth?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Kissoon another worker from a garage to a different garage for an adjustment like you mentioned, did the person punch in and out at the place that they were sent to? A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell me what that involves? A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports in the day. The day report. Q. What information is in the shift	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have, people going to the garages and so forth? A. We had assistants.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Kissoon another worker from a garage to a different garage for an adjustment like you mentioned, did the person punch in and out at the place that they were sent to? A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell me what that involves? A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports in the day. The day report. Q. What information is in the shift reports?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have, people going to the garages and so forth? A. We had assistants. Q. You had an assistant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Kissoon another worker from a garage to a different garage for an adjustment like you mentioned, did the person punch in and out at the place that they were sent to? A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell me what that involves? A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports in the day. The day report. Q. What information is in the shift reports? A. The total tickets in the day and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have, people going to the garages and so forth? A. We had assistants. Q. You had an assistant? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell me what that involves? A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports in the day. The day report. Q. What information is in the shift reports? A. The total tickets in the day and the cash and the checks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have, people going to the garages and so forth? A. We had assistants. Q. You had an assistant? A. Yes. Q. When was that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell me what that involves? A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports in the day. The day report. Q. What information is in the shift reports? A. The total tickets in the day and the cash and the checks. Q. You pick up checks and cash also?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have, people going to the garages and so forth? A. We had assistants. Q. You had an assistant? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. About two years ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell me what that involves? A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports in the day. The day report. Q. What information is in the shift reports? A. The total tickets in the day and the cash and the checks. Q. You pick up checks and cash also? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have, people going to the garages and so forth? A. We had assistants. Q. You had an assistant? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. About two years ago. Q. What was his name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell me what that involves? A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports in the day. The day report. Q. What information is in the shift reports? A. The total tickets in the day and the cash and the checks. Q. You pick up checks and cash also? A. Yes. Q. You bring them back to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have, people going to the garages and so forth? A. We had assistants. Q. You had an assistant? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. About two years ago. Q. What was his name? A. Pablo Oleas.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell me what that involves? A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports in the day. The day report. Q. What information is in the shift reports? A. The total tickets in the day and the cash and the checks. Q. You pick up checks and cash also? A. To the office, 1832 Second Avenue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have, people going to the garages and so forth? A. We had assistants. Q. You had an assistant? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. About two years ago. Q. What was his name? A. Pablo Oleas. Q. Pablo was your assistant for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell me what that involves? A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports in the day. The day report. Q. What information is in the shift reports? A. The total tickets in the day and the cash and the checks. Q. You pick up checks and cash also? A. To the office, 1832 Second Avenue. Q. Has that process changed since you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have, people going to the garages and so forth? A. We had assistants. Q. You had an assistant? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. About two years ago. Q. What was his name? A. Pablo Oleas. Q. Pablo was your assistant for a period of time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell me what that involves? A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports in the day. The day report. Q. What information is in the shift reports? A. The total tickets in the day and the cash and the checks. Q. You pick up checks and cash also? A. To the office, 1832 Second Avenue. Q. Has that process changed since you started working at SP Payroll?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have, people going to the garages and so forth? A. We had assistants. Q. You had an assistant? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. About two years ago. Q. What was his name? A. Pablo Oleas. Q. Pablo was your assistant for a period of time? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell me what that involves? A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports in the day. The day report. Q. What information is in the shift reports? A. The total tickets in the day and the cash and the checks. Q. You pick up checks and cash also? A. To the office, 1832 Second Avenue. Q. Has that process changed since you started working at SP Payroll? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have, people going to the garages and so forth? A. We had assistants. Q. You had an assistant? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. About two years ago. Q. What was his name? A. Pablo Oleas. Q. Pablo was your assistant for a period of time? A. Yes. Q. What kind of work did he do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports in the day. The day report. Q. What information is in the shift reports? A. The total tickets in the day and the cash and the checks. Q. You pick up checks and cash also? A. Yes. Q. You bring them back to A. To the office, 1832 Second Avenue. Q. Has that process changed since you started working at SP Payroll? A. No. Q. Always been the same?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have, people going to the garages and so forth? A. We had assistants. Q. You had an assistant? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. About two years ago. Q. What was his name? A. Pablo Oleas. Q. Pablo was your assistant for a period of time? A. Yes. Q. What kind of work did he do? A. Typically the same thing that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports? A. The total tickets in the day and the cash and the checks. Q. You pick up checks and cash also? A. Yes. Q. You bring them back to A. To the office, 1832 Second Avenue. Q. Has that process changed since you started working at SP Payroll? A. No. Q. What are your responsibilities in terms of picking up reports; I think that is one of the things that you mentioned, so tell me what that involves? A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports in the day. The day report. Q. What information is in the shift reports? A. To total tickets in the day and the cash and the checks. Q. You pick up checks and cash also? A. Yes. Q. You bring them back to A. To the office, 1832 Second Avenue. Q. Has that process changed since you started working at SP Payroll? A. No. Q. Always been the same? A. Always been the same.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have, people going to the garages and so forth? A. We had assistants. Q. You had an assistant? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. About two years ago. Q. What was his name? A. Pablo Oleas. Q. Pablo was your assistant for a period of time? A. Yes. Q. What kind of work did he do? A. Typically the same thing that I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Picking up the reports, like the shift reports in the day. The day report. Q. What information is in the shift reports? A. The total tickets in the day and the cash and the checks. Q. You pick up checks and cash also? A. Yes. Q. You bring them back to A. To the office, 1832 Second Avenue. Q. Has that process changed since you started working at SP Payroll? A. No. Q. Always been the same?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Kissoon Q. While you have worked for SP Payroll has anyone else been involved in hiring and firing employees? A. Can you repeat the question. Q. Since you started working for SP Payroll are there other supervisors for that company besides yourself? A. Yes, David Saperstein. Q. How about supervisors with the same type of responsibilities that you have, people going to the garages and so forth? A. We had assistants. Q. You had an assistant? A. Yes. Q. When was that? A. About two years ago. Q. What was his name? A. Pablo Oleas. Q. Pablo was your assistant for a period of time? A. Yes. Q. What kind of work did he do? A. Typically the same thing that I

	Page 30		Page 31
1	Kissoon	1	Kissoon
2	Q. When you started most all of them	2	A. Maybe he did tell me, but I don't
3	got cash along with their paychecks?	3	remember.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. He might have you?
5	Q. Now today some workers get cash	5	A. Yes, but I don't remember what he
6	and some don't?	6	said. I don't know.
7	A. Mostly all of them get cash along	7	Q. You don't remember?
8	with the check.	8	A. No.
9	Q. Has that been true for all of the	9	Q. Do you recall if you have
10	time that you worked for SP Payroll, that some	10	discussed that with David on one occasion or
11	workers get cash along with their paychecks?	11	more than one occasion?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. He might have told me, but I don't
13	Q. Again correct me if I am wrong,	13	remember discussing it.
14	you are not involved in deciding if I	14	Q. How about discussing it with Sam
15	understand you correctly, you are not involved	15	Podolak?
16	in deciding what amount of cash any particular	16	A. I didn't discuss it with Sam
17	worker is supposed to get?	17	Podolak.
18	A. I am not involved.	18	Q. Do you know Miguel Alcantara?
19	Q. Do you know who makes that	19	A. Yes.
20	decision?	20	Q. Does he or did he work at one of
21	A. David.	21	the garages that you handle?
22	Q. Did David ever tell you how he makes that decision?	22 23	A. He did.
23 24	A. No. I don't remember.	24	Q. Which one was that?A. Two location, 145th and 155th.
25	O. He didn't?	25	A. Two location, 145th and 155th. Q. Does he still work there?
	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580		SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580
	sg Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9300	1	se reporting - worldwide 6/7-702-9360
	Page 32		Page 33
1	Kissoon	1	Kissoon
2	A. No, he doesn't.	2	Q. Does he still work at either one
3	Q. Do you know Edison Alvarez?	3	or did he stop working?
	A V	1 1	
4	A. Yes.	4	A. He stopped working. Let me strike
5	Q. Did he work for one of the	5	A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit.
5 6	Q. Did he work for one of the garages?	5 6	A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit.Q. He quit?
5 6 7	Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking.	5 6 7	 A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8	Q. Did he work for one of the garages?A. Yes, Ivy Parking.Q. Does he still work there?	5 6	 A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember?
5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. 	5 6 7 8 9	 A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember.
5 6 7 8	 Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about do you know 	5 6 7 8 9	 A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember. Q. Is there a Mr. Garcia that worked
5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. 	5 6 7 8 9	 A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about do you know Mr. Diroche I want to ask you about another 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember. Q. Is there a Mr. Garcia that worked or works at one of the garages? A. There is a lot of Garcia's.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about do you know Mr. Diroche I want to ask you about another person, I just don't remember his first name. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember. Q. Is there a Mr. Garcia that worked or works at one of the garages?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about do you know Mr. Diroche I want to ask you about another person, I just don't remember his first name. Jose Diroche? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember. Q. Is there a Mr. Garcia that worked or works at one of the garages? A. There is a lot of Garcia's. Q. Miguel Garcia?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about do you know Mr. Diroche I want to ask you about another person, I just don't remember his first name. Jose Diroche? A. Yes. Q. Do you know him? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember. Q. Is there a Mr. Garcia that worked or works at one of the garages? A. There is a lot of Garcia's. Q. Miguel Garcia? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work? A. 145th Street.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about do you know Mr. Diroche I want to ask you about another person, I just don't remember his first name. Jose Diroche? A. Yes. Q. Do you know him?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember. Q. Is there a Mr. Garcia that worked or works at one of the garages? A. There is a lot of Garcia's. Q. Miguel Garcia? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about do you know Mr. Diroche I want to ask you about another person, I just don't remember his first name. Jose Diroche? A. Yes. Q. Do you know him? A. Yes. Q. Is he assigned to one of the garages that you are responsible for?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember. Q. Is there a Mr. Garcia that worked or works at one of the garages? A. There is a lot of Garcia's. Q. Miguel Garcia? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work? A. 145th Street. Q. Does he still work there? A. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about do you know Mr. Diroche I want to ask you about another person, I just don't remember his first name. Jose Diroche? A. Yes. Q. Do you know him? A. Yes. Q. Is he assigned to one of the garages that you are responsible for? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember. Q. Is there a Mr. Garcia that worked or works at one of the garages? A. There is a lot of Garcia's. Q. Miguel Garcia? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work? A. 145th Street. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about Patricio Gonzalez, do
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about do you know Mr. Diroche I want to ask you about another person, I just don't remember his first name. Jose Diroche? A. Yes. Q. Do you know him? A. Yes. Q. Is he assigned to one of the garages that you are responsible for? A. Yes. Q. Which one?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember. Q. Is there a Mr. Garcia that worked or works at one of the garages? A. There is a lot of Garcia's. Q. Miguel Garcia? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work? A. 145th Street. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about Patricio Gonzalez, do you know him?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about do you know Mr. Diroche I want to ask you about another person, I just don't remember his first name. Jose Diroche? A. Yes. Q. Do you know him? A. Yes. Q. Is he assigned to one of the garages that you are responsible for? A. Yes. Q. Which one? A. Two. Bienvenido, LLC and Sage	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember. Q. Is there a Mr. Garcia that worked or works at one of the garages? A. There is a lot of Garcia's. Q. Miguel Garcia? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work? A. 145th Street. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about Patricio Gonzalez, do you know him? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about do you know Mr. Diroche I want to ask you about another person, I just don't remember his first name. Jose Diroche? A. Yes. Q. Do you know him? A. Yes. Q. Is he assigned to one of the garages that you are responsible for? A. Yes. Q. Which one? A. Two. Bienvenido, LLC and Sage Parking.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember. Q. Is there a Mr. Garcia that worked or works at one of the garages? A. There is a lot of Garcia's. Q. Miguel Garcia? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work? A. 145th Street. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about Patricio Gonzalez, do you know him? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about do you know Mr. Diroche I want to ask you about another person, I just don't remember his first name. Jose Diroche? A. Yes. Q. Do you know him? A. Yes. Q. Is he assigned to one of the garages that you are responsible for? A. Yes. Q. Which one? A. Two. Bienvenido, LLC and Sage Parking. Q. Does he still work at both those	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember. Q. Is there a Mr. Garcia that worked or works at one of the garages? A. There is a lot of Garcia's. Q. Miguel Garcia? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work? A. 145th Street. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about Patricio Gonzalez, do you know him? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work? A. He worked at Sage Parking.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about do you know Mr. Diroche I want to ask you about another person, I just don't remember his first name. Jose Diroche? A. Yes. Q. Do you know him? A. Yes. Q. Is he assigned to one of the garages that you are responsible for? A. Yes. Q. Which one? A. Two. Bienvenido, LLC and Sage Parking. Q. Does he still work at both those locations?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember. Q. Is there a Mr. Garcia that worked or works at one of the garages? A. There is a lot of Garcia's. Q. Miguel Garcia? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work? A. 145th Street. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about Patricio Gonzalez, do you know him? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work? A. He worked at Sage Parking. Q. Does he still work there?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about do you know Mr. Diroche I want to ask you about another person, I just don't remember his first name. Jose Diroche? A. Yes. Q. Do you know him? A. Yes. Q. Is he assigned to one of the garages that you are responsible for? A. Yes. Q. Which one? A. Two. Bienvenido, LLC and Sage Parking. Q. Does he still work at both those locations? A. No.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember. Q. Is there a Mr. Garcia that worked or works at one of the garages? A. There is a lot of Garcia's. Q. Miguel Garcia? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work? A. 145th Street. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about Patricio Gonzalez, do you know him? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work? A. He worked at Sage Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. Did he work for one of the garages? A. Yes, Ivy Parking. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about do you know Mr. Diroche I want to ask you about another person, I just don't remember his first name. Jose Diroche? A. Yes. Q. Do you know him? A. Yes. Q. Is he assigned to one of the garages that you are responsible for? A. Yes. Q. Which one? A. Two. Bienvenido, LLC and Sage Parking. Q. Does he still work at both those locations?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. He stopped working. Let me strike that, he quit. Q. He quit? A. Yes. Q. When was that, do you remember? A. I don't remember. Q. Is there a Mr. Garcia that worked or works at one of the garages? A. There is a lot of Garcia's. Q. Miguel Garcia? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work? A. 145th Street. Q. Does he still work there? A. No. Q. How about Patricio Gonzalez, do you know him? A. Yes. Q. Where does he or did he work? A. He worked at Sage Parking. Q. Does he still work there?

	Page 42	Page 43
1	Kissoon	1 Kissoon
2	Q. Next I would like to show you what	2 A. I don't know.
3	we marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 6.	Q. Let me ask you to look at what we
4	(Handing document to witness.)	4 marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, and when you
5	A. Okay.	5 have had a chance to look at it my question is
6	Q. After you had a chance to look at	6 whether you recognize that particular
7	it my question is whether you recognize this	7 document.
8	type of document?	8 (Handing document to witness.)
9	A. Yes.	9 A. Yes, I do recognize it. 10 O. What is it?
11	Q. What is it? A. Paycheck.	10 Q. What is it? 11 A. Time card.
12	Q. Pay stub?	12 Q. For?
13	A. Pay stub, yes.	13 A. For Angelo Pena.
14	Q. Is this a type of document that	Q. Up at the top there where it says
15	you work with normally in the course of your	15 7/16/07 , is that the date?
16	work?	16 A. That is the date, 7/16/07.
17	A. No.	Q. Is that the date first of all
18	Q. Can you tell me where you have	18 do you know whose handwriting that is?
19	seen pay stubs, in the office, in the garage,	A. It could have been mine.
20	in the envelopes, anything else?	Q. It might be yours?
21 22	A. It is in the envelope to the men, with the checks.	21 A. Yes. 22 Q. It is?
23	Q. Are there pay stubs or copies of	23 A. It is.
24	pay stubs that are kept in the office on	Q. When you put the date on this time
	Second Avenue, do you know?	25 card was it already punched in and out, or was
	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580	TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580
	Page 44	Page 45
1	5	
1 2	Kissoon it blank?	1 Kissoon
3	A. It was blank.	2 different garages? 3 A. No.
4	Q. Now, the 7/16/07, is that	Q. But you remember in July of '07 he
5	A. That is the month, the date and	5 was working in two different places?
6	the year.	6 A. Yes. Two different garages.
7	Q. Do you make out a blank time card	7 Q. If we look at the times that are
8	for each worker at each garage?	8 punched in and out here, it starts with July
9	A. Yes, I do.	9 30; is that right?
10 11	Q. Do you do that on a weekly basis or some other basis?	10 A. Yes, right. 11 O. So he punched in 3:50 p.m. and out
12	A. Every two weeks.	11 Q. So he punched in 3:50 p.m. and out 12 at 11:50 p.m.?
13	Q. Does this time card show when	13 A. Yes.
14	Mr. Pena punched in and out?	14 Q. Then July 31, 4:05 people to 11:56
15	A. Yes.	15 p.m. August 1, 3:52 p.m. to 11:51 p.m.; is
16	Q. Do you know which garage this is	16 that right?
17	at?	17 A. Yes.
18	A. No, I don't.	18 Q. And August 3rd, 4 p.m.?
19	Q. We can't tell by looking at it;	19 A. Yes.
20	right?	20 Q. That is handwritten? 21 A. Yes.
21 22	A. It might be Sage and Bienvenido.Q. Two different garages?	21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Do you know whose handwriting that
	A. Yes.	23 is?
1 7 3	11. 100.	ID •
23 24		
24	Q. Is there some information on the	24 A. Angelo's handwriting.
24 25		24 A. Angelo's handwriting.

	Page 46		Page 47
1	Kissoon	1	Kissoon
2	handwriting rather than stamped?	2 3	A. Yes.
3 4	A. Probably forgot to punch.Q. So August 3rd, we have 4 to 12:03?		Q. August 6th, 4:08 p.m. to 11:51 p.m.?
5	Q. So August 3rd, we have 4 to 12:03? A. Yes.	4 5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Then there is another entry for	6	Q. August 7th?
7	August 3rd?	7	A. 3:55 p.m. to 11:52 p.m
8	A. Yes, because he came in at on	8	Q. Okay, then for August 8th there is
9	August 3rd, 4:23 p.m. and he left at 12:18	9	only one entry, do you see that?
10	a.m.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Let's back up a minute. He starts	11	Q. It says August 8th, 3:58 p.m., do
12	at 3 p.m I am sorry, August 3rd, 4 p.m.?	12	you see that?
13	A. That should not have been August	13	A. He forgot to punch out.
14	3, it should have been August 2nd.	14	Q. Is there any way to know how long
15	Q. August 2nd, 4 p.m. to August 3rd,	15	he worked that day?
16	12:03 a.m., so the date changed because he	16	A. Yes.
17	went past midnight; is that correct?	17	Q. How would we find out?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. How we would find that out, the
19	Q. Then August 3rd he is pack at 4:23	19	man who came to relieve him.
20	p.m. to	20	Q. You would ask that person or you
21 22	A. He is late.	21 22	would look at his time card or something else?
23	Q. He is supposed to start at 4 p.m.? A. Yes.	23	A. Look at his time card.Q. And you would make an assumption
24	Q. He is past midnight, so it is	24	that Mr. Pena left when the other person
25	August 4th?	25	started?
	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580		SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580
	- Hereitang Herraniae Crr ver year	_	nortalization of the pool
	Page 48		Page 49
1	Kissoon	1	Kissoon
2	A. Yes.	2	hours Mr. Pena worked on August 20th?
3	MS. MEYERS: Objection.	3	A. I could know by looking at the
4	Q. Were you there when Mr. Pena	4	other time card.
5	forgot to punch out?	5	Q. You could know?
6	A. No, I wasn't.	6 7	A. Yes.
7 8	Q. Let's see, August 17th, August 18th is 4:03 p.m. to 12:07 a.m. on the 19th?	8	Q. Is that something that you did, do you remember doing that?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. I can't remember.
10	Q. Then August 20th, 11:52 p.m. to	10	Q. Let's put that aside for the
11	what happened according to this on August 20?	11	moment.
12	A. He didn't punch in.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. The 11:52 p.m. is a punch out	13	Q. Well, before I finish with that.
14	time?	14	I think you said the time cards are always
15	A. Yes.	15	kept at the garages; is that correct?
16	Q. Did you need to know when he	16	A. Yes.
17	punched in on August 20th?	17	Q. They are never moved to the office
18	A. He forgot the punch in, but he	18	on Second Avenue?
19	relieved the other day, the next person.	19	A. No.
20	Q. Do you know who the other person	20	Q. How are the time cards stored, are
21 22	was that he took over for? A. Samuel.	21 22	they in a file box? A. In a box.
23	Q. You are not sure?	23	A. In a box.Q. How if at all are they organized?
24	A. Samuel, yes.	24	A. Mostly organized.
25	Q. Did you need to find out how many	25	Q. Sorry?
	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580		SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580

Page 58 Page 59			
2 Q. Yes. 3 A. Employees. 4 Q. When you wrote this, the writing by Sam, that was put on by Sam, that was afterwards; right? 7 A. Yes. 6 Q. Tell me how you went about creating this particular report? 9 creating this particular report? 10 A. Look at the time cards, the man on that duty, when they punch in, punch out, calculate the hours. 13 Q. So you would go through each time time cards the man on that the - at each garage or you did that mere you at the the office or something else? 14 O. When you did that were you at the office or something else? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. When you did that were you at the office or something else? 17 the - at each garage or you did that in the office or something else? 18 A. No. 19 Q. So if we look at the first garage which is Bienvenido, the first one that is 18 is Bienvenido, the first one that is 18 is Bienvenido, the first one that is 18 is 3 overtime. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. So if we look at the first garage is is Sammyn, six days, 72 hours? 21 Isstee? 22 A. And it says the first name there is a 19 day look and it says the first one that is 19 day look and it says the first one that is 19 day look and it says the first one that is 19 day look and it says the first one that is 19 day look and it says the first one that is 19 day look and it says the first one that is 19 days and it is 19 day look and it says the first one that is 20 day look and it says the first one that is 20 day look and it says the first one that is 20 day look and it says the first one that is 21 day look and it says the first one that is 22 day look and it says the first one that is 22 day look and it says the first one that is 23 day look and it says the first one that is 24 day look and it says the first one that is 25 day look and it says the first one that is 26 day look and it says the first one that is 27 day look and it says the first one that is 28 day look and it says the first one that is 29 day look and it says the first one that is 29 day look and it says the first one that is 29 day look and it says the		Page 58	Page 5
3			
4 Q. When you wrote this, the writing by Sam, that was put on by Sam, that was put on by Sam, that was a put on by Sam, that was afterwards; right? 7 Q. Tell me how you went about orerating this particular report? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Then over on the left there is a condition of this sam's writing? 10 A. Look at the time cards, the man on thing when they punch in, punch out, calculate the hours. 11 Q. So you would go through each time card card? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. So you would go through each time card card? 14 Card? 15 A. Yes. Q. When you did that were you at the there at each garage or you did that in the office or something else? 19 Q. So if we look at the first garage which is Bienvenido, the first one that is 2 listed? 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And it says the first name there is a listed? 25 Jis Sammy, six days, 72 Hours? 26 TISG Reporting — Worldwide 877-702-9580 Page 60 Page 60 Page 61 1 Kissoon 1 Kissoon 1 Kissoon 2 Q. So that is a total of 66; is that right? 6 A. Yes. Q. I don't need you to guess? 10 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of hours that this particular person was paid for do you know? 10 M. MEVERS: Don't guess. 11 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of hours that this particular person was paid for do you know? 12 A. I cannot remember. Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he arrived at the numbers of the workers when he wrote the numbers on these type of reports, for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, that is Sam's writing? 12 A. Ves. Q. Did ha give it back to you after 13 Kissoon 14 What? 15 A. I handed in end of the week. Q. Do you know what the 40 plus 26 man have the private the hours have the adventing the same than the private the hours have the private the hand put numbers on here? 21 A. No. To anyone else? 22 A. Ao hours regular, 26 hours 3 overtine. 4 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of hours that this particular person was paid for do you know? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Vou did that on a weekly basis 26 Q. Do you kn		•	11. 100.
5 by Sam, that was put on by Sam, that was a faterwards; right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Tell me how you went about 9 creating this particular report? 10 A. Look at the time cards, the man on 11 duty, when they punch in, punch out, calculate 12 the hours. 13 Q. So you would go through each time 14 card? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. When you did that were you at 16 the -at each garage or you did that in the 18 office or something else? 19 A. I did that at the garage. 20 Q. So if we look at the first garage 21 which is Bienvenido, the first one that is 22 listed? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And it says the first name there 25 is Sammy, six days, 72 hours? TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580 Page 60 1 Kissoon 2 A. 40 hours regular, 26 hours 3 overtime. 4 Q. So that is a total of 66; is that right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of hours that this particular person was paid for dy ou know? 2 A. Leannt remember. 4 Q. Did saw ever tell you how he arrived at the numbers on these type of reports, for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, that is Sam write that, you gave the that, you gave that this particular person was paid for do you know? 1 Kissoon 2 A. A Ohours regular, 26 hours 3 overtime. 4 Q. So that is a total of 66; is that right? 6 A. Yes. 9 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of hours that this particular person was paid for do you know? 1 C. The report after you gave it to him? 2 A. No. On one else you said? 5 A. No. 1 C. Would does it mean? 1 TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580 Page 60 1 Kissoon 2 Q. Wos the 66 hours the amount of hours that this particular person was paid for do you know? 2 A. Leannt remember. 4 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he arrived at the numbers for the workers when he wrote the numbers on these type of reports, for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, that is sain's writing? 1 A. No. On one else you said? 5 A. No. On one else you said? 5 A. No. On one else you said? 5 A. No. On one else you said? 6 Q. Do you know what			
6 afterwards; right? 8 Q. Tell me how you went about creating this particular report? 9 C. Tell me how you went about creating this particular report? 10 A. Look at the time cards, the man on 11 duty, when they punch in, punch out, calculate 12 the hours. 13 Q. So you would go through each time 12 the hours. 14 whore. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. When you did that were you at 17 the at each garage or you did that in the 18 office or something else? 17 A. I did that at the garage. 18 Q. So if we look at the first garage which is Bienvenido, the first one that is 21 listed? 20 Q. So if we look at the first garage which is Bienvenido, the first one that is 22 listed? 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And it says the first name there 25 is Sammy, six days, 72 hours? 25 Is Sammy, six days, 72 hours? 26 A. 40 hours regular, 26 hours overtime. 27 A. 40 hours regular, 26 hours overtime. 28 A. Yes. 29 A. 40 hours regular, 26 hours overtime. 30 overtime. 40 Q. So that is a total of 66; is that right? 41 Fight? 42 A. Yes. 43 A. Yes. 44 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of 8 hours that this particular person was paid for do you know? 44 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of 8 hours that this particular person was paid for do you know? 45 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he arrived at the numbers or the workers when he wrote the numbers or the workers when he wrote the numbers or the workers when he wrote the numbers or these type of reports, for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total of 60; of 60? 40 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 20 Q. Do you know what that refers to? 41 A. Yes. 42 Q. You never spoke with David about 18? 42 A. No. 43 Q. You never spoke with David about 18? 44 Q. You never spoke with David about 18? 45 A. No. 46 Q. You never spoke with David about 18? 46 Q. You colont on the second			
7 A. Yes. 7 8 Q. Tell me how you went about creating this particular report? 9 A. Look at the time cards, the man on 10 duty, when they punch in, punch out, calculate the hours. 12 2 the hours. 13 Q. So you would go through each time 14 4 card? 15 A. Yes. 15 Q. When you did that were you at 18 the at each garage or you did that in the 18 office or something else? 18 A. I did that at the garage. 19 A. I did that at the garage. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. So if we look at the first garage which is Bienvenido, the first one that is 21 listed? 20 A. Yes. 21 3 A. Yes. 22 3 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And it says the first name there 25 is Sammy, six days, 72 hours? 25 TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580 27 Page 60 Page 61 Kissoon 1 A. Yes. 20 Q. So that is a total of 66; is that 19 right? 4. Yes. 25 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of 40 hours regular, 26 hours 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of 40 hours that this particular person was paid for 40 you know? 21 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he arrived at the numbers on these type of reports, for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 To hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total of 66; is that 27 A. Yes. 30 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of 40 you for yours? 30 A. Yes. 40 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he 20 A. Yes. 40 Q. Did Josam ever tell you how he 20 A. Yes. 40 Q. Did Josam ever tell you how he 20 A. Yes. 40 Q. Did Josam ever tell you how he 20 A. Yes. 40 Q. Did Josam ever tell you how he 20 A. Yes. 40 Q. Did Josam ever tell you how he 20 A. Yes. 40 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 20 A. Yes. 40 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 20 A. No. 40 A. Yes. 40 Q. Now, this is a type of report that you would fill out at each garage and then bring it to Sam at the office; is that you would fill out at each garage and then bring it to Sam at the office; is that you would fill out at each garage and then bring it to Sam at the office; is that you would fill out at each garage and then bring it to Sam at the offi			
8			
9 creating this particular report? A. Look at the time cards, the man on 11 duty, when they punch in, punch out, calculate 12 the hours. 13 Q. So you would go through each time 14 card? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. When you did that were you at 16 the — at each garage or you did that in the 17 office or something else? 19 A. I did that at the garage. 19 Q. So if we look at the first garage 11 which is Bienvenido, the first one that is 12 listed? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And it says the first name there 15 is Sammy, six days, 72 hours? 17 TSG Reporting — Worldwide 877-702-9580 Page 60 Page 61 Kissoon 1 Kissoon 2 A. Yes. 3 O. So that is a total of 66; is that 5 right? 4 Q. So that is a total of 66; is that 5 right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of 10 hours that this particular person was paid for do you know? 10 MS. MEYERS: Don't guess. 11 Q. I don't need you to guess? 12 A. I cant remember. 13 Did Sam ever tell you how he arrived at the numbers on these type of reports, for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 fours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total of 66; 18 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Do you know what the 40 plus 26 means that Sam wrote here? 21 what? 22 Q. Do you know what the 40 plus 26 means that Sam wrote here? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And it says the first name there 25 is Sammy, six days, 72 hours? 26 Q. So that is a total of 66; is that 27 So that is a total of 66; is that 28 So that is a total of 66; is that 29 Q. You do to guess? 20 Q. Do you know what the 40 plus 26 means that Sam wrote here? 29 Q. Or anyone else? 20 Q. Now, this is a type of report that 20 Q. Do you know what the 40 plus 26 means that Sam wrote here? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Or anyone else? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. A yes. 25 A. No. 26 Q. Oy Oy over time. 27 A. No. 28 Q. Oy Oy over time worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total			_
10 duty, when they punch in, punch out, calculate the hours. 12 the hours. 13 Q. So you would go through each time 14 ard? 2 ard? 2 ard? 3 4 A. Yes. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. When you did that were you at the at each garage or you did that in the office or something else? 18 A. I did that at the garage. 19 A. I did that at the garage. 19 A. I did that at the garage which is Bienvenido, the first one that is 21 isted? 2 a A. Yes. 3 a A			
12 the hours. 13 3 0 So you would go through each time 13 14 card? 14 card? 15 A. Yes. 15 A. Yes. 16 O. When you did that were you at 16 O. When you did that were you at 16 O. Did he give it back to you after 17 the - at each garage or you did that in the office or something else? 18 A. No. O. Do you know what Sam did with your 20 O. So if we look at the first garage 19 O. Do you know what Sam did with your 20 O. Do you know what the 40 plus 26 O. Do you know that the 40 plus 26 O. Do you know that the 40 plus 26	10		_
13 Card? 14 Card? 15 A. Yes. 15 A. I handed in end of the week. 16 Q. When you did that were you at the the at each garage or you did that in the office or something else? 18 A. I handed in end of the week. Q. Did he give it back to you after the the at each garage or you did that in the office or something else? 18 A. No. Q. Did he give it back to you after the had put numbers on here? 18 A. No. Q. Do you know what Sam did with your very composite to him? No. I don't know. Q. Do you know what the 40 plus 26 Manual to him? Very composite to h	11	duty, when they punch in, punch out, calculate	11 A. Yes.
14 card? 14 what? 15			
15			
16 Q. When you did that were you at the at each garage or you did that in the office or something else? 18 A. No. Q. Do you know what Sam did with your report after you gave it to him? 21 A. No. I don't know. 22 Isisted? 22 Q. And it says the first name there 24 A. Yes. 25 is Sammy, six days, 72 hours? 25 is Sammy, six days, 72 hours? 26 A. 40 hours regular, 26 hours 27 Q. What does it mean? 28 Q. What does it mean? 29 Q. What does it mean? 29 Q. Or anyone else? 29 Q. Or anyone else you said? 29 A. No one else you said? 29 A. No one else you waid fill out at each garage and then 29 Did Sam ever tell you how he 20 Q. You did that on a weekly basis 20 Q. You did that on a weekly basis 20 Q. You did that on a weekly basis 20 Q. Doyou know what that refers to? 20 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 20 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 20 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 20 Q. Sam ear the dorking for the you gase? 20 Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly basis? 20 Q. Sam did that? 20 Doyou know what that refers to? 20 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 20 Q. Is there a name for the type of report that we are looking at on the second 20 Q. Is there a name for the type of report that we are looking at on the second 20 Q. Is there a name for the your of report that we are looking at on the second 20 Q. Is there a name for the your of report that			
the — at each garage or you did that in the ffice or something else? Q. So if we look at the first garage which is Bienvenido, the first one that is listed? A. Yes. Zero Land It says the first name there Sero Land Land Land Land Land Land Land Land			
18			Q. = 1 = 1 g = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 =
A. I did that aft the garage. Q. So if we look at the first one that is listed? A. Yes. Q. And it says the first name there is Sammy, six days, 72 hours? TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580 Page 60 Page 61 Kissoon A. 40 hours regular, 26 hours overtime. Q. So that is a total of 66; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of hours that this particular person was paid for do you know? MS. MEYERS: Don't guess. Q. I don't named you to guess? A. I cannot remember. Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he arrived at the numbers of the workers when he wrote the numbers on these type of reports, for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total of 66? A. No. Q. Vou never spoke with David about i? Very you never spoke with David about 19 Q. Do you know what Sam did with your report after you gave it to him? 21 A. No, I don't know. 22 A. No, J don't know. 23 means that Sam wrote here? 24 A. Yes. 25 is Sammy, six days, 72 hours? TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580 Page 61 La Kissoon 1 Kissoon 2 Q. Or anyone else? 3 A. No. 4 Q. No one else you said? 5 A. No one else. 6 Q. Now, this is a type of report that you would fill out at each garage and then bring it to Sam at the office; is that office; is t			
20 Q. So if we look at the first garage 21 which is Bienvenido, the first one that is 22 listed? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And it says the first name there 25 is Sammy, six days, 72 hours? TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580 Page 60 Page 60 Rissoon A. 40 hours regular, 26 hours O. So that is a total of 66; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of hours that this particular person was paid for do you know? MS. MEYERS: Don't guess. Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he arrived at the numbers for the workers when he wrote the numbers on these type of reports. For example with Sammy, how he gof from 72 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total of 66? So doffe? Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how A. I can't remember. Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how So doffe? A. Yes. Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? A. No. Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly basis? A. No. Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly basis by SP Payroll? A. No. Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly basis by SP Payroll? A. No. Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly basis by SP Payroll? A. No. Q. Ust here a name for the type of report that we are looking at on the second			
which is Bienvenido, the first one that is listed?			
23 Manit says the first name there 24 A. Yes. 25 is Sammy, six days, 72 hours? TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580 Page 60 Page 61 Land Kissoon 2 A. 40 hours regular, 26 hours overtime. 4 Q. So that is a total of 66; is that fright? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of hours that this particular person was paid for do you know? 10 MS. MEYERS: Don't guess. 11 Q. I don't need you to guess? 12 A. I can't remember. 13 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he wrote the numbers for the workers when he wrote the numbers on these type of reports, for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total of 66? 19 A. I canot remember. Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 23 G. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 21 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 24 Q. Is there a name for the type of report that yes and the second started working at on the second started working at on the second started was paid on an hourly basis? 25 Q. What does it mean? 26 Q. What does it mean? 27 Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580 Page 61 Lan Kissoon 2 Q. Or anyone else? 3 A. No. 4 Q. No one else you said? 4 Q. No one else. 6 Q. Now, this is a type of report that you would fill out at each garage and then bring it to Sam at the office; is that oping it to Sam at the office; is that oping it to Sam at the office; is that oping it to Sam at the office; is that oping it to Sam at the office; is that oping it on an else. 8 borrect? 9 Q. Vou did that on a weekly basis 9 correct? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. You did that on a weekly basis 12 ever since you started working for SP Payroll? 13 A. No. J don't. 14 Q. Doy ou know what that refers to? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly basis by SP Payroll? 24 A. No. 25 G. Ver you ever paid on an hourly basis by SP Payroll? 26 A. No. 27 Q. I sthere a name for the type of report that we are looking at on the second	21		
24 Q. And it says the first name there 25 is Sammy, six days, 72 hours? TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580 Page 60 Page 61 Land Kissoon 2 A. 40 hours regular, 26 hours 3 overtime. Q. So that is a total of 66; is that 5 right? 6 A. Yes. Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of 8 hours that this particular person was paid for 9 do you know? 1 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of 8 hours that this particular person was paid for 9 do you know? 1 Q. I don't need you to guess? 1 Q. I don't need you to guess? 1 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he 14 arrived at the numbers for the workers when he 15 wrote the numbers on these type of reports, 16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how Sam did that? 20 Q. You never spoke with David about 21 it? 22 A. No. 24 Q. Is there a name for the type of 25 report that we are looking at on the second	22	listed?	Q. Do you know what the 40 plus 26
25 is Samm, six days, 72 hours? TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580 Page 60 Page 61 1 Kissoon 2 A. 40 hours regular, 26 hours 3 overtime. 4 Q. So that is a total of 66; is that 5 right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of 8 hours that this particular person was paid for 9 do you know? 10 MS. MEYERS: Don't guess. 11 Q. I don't need you to guess? 12 A. I can't remember. 13 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he 14 arrived at the numbers for the workers when he 15 wrote the numbers on these type of reports, 16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 26 Us there a name for the type of report that warrelooking at on the second			
Page 60 Page 61 Kissoon 2			
Page 60 Now, this is a type of report that was a rrived at the numbers or the worker when he wrote the numbers on these type of reports, for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total of 66? A. I cannot remember. Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 20 A. Salary.			
1 Kissoon 2 A. 40 hours regular, 26 hours 3 overtime. 4 Q. So that is a total of 66; is that 5 right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of 8 hours that this particular person was paid for 9 do you know? 1 Q. I don't need you to guess? 1 Q. I don't need you to guess? 1 A. I can't remember. 2 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he 14 arrived at the numbers for the workers when he 15 wrote the numbers on these type of reports, 16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 24 it? 25 A. No. 3 A. No. 4 Q. No one else, you said? 5 A. No one else. 6 Q. Now, this is a type of report that you would fill out at each garage and then bring it to Sam at the office; is that correct? 10 Q. You did that on a weekly basis ever since you started working for SP Payroll? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Down at the bottom where it says 15 Raj, 20, do you see that? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Do you know what that refers to? 18 A. No, I don't. 19 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 20 Q. You never spoke with David about 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 26 Q. You never spoke with David about 27 You never spoke with David about 28 A. No. 29 Q. You never spoke with David about 29 O. Is there a name for the type of report that we are looking at on the second	.1.	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580	TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580
2 A. 40 hours regular, 26 hours 3 overtime. 4 Q. So that is a total of 66; is that 5 right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of 8 hours that this particular person was paid for 9 do you know? 10 MS, MEYERS: Don't guess. 11 Q. I don't need you to guess? 12 A. I can't remember. 13 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he 14 arrived at the numbers for the workers when he 15 wrote the numbers on these type of reports, 16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 24 it? 25 A. No. 26 Q. Vor anyone else? 3 A. No. 4 Q. No one else you said? 4 Q. No one else. 6 Q. Now, this is a type of report that you would fill out at each garage and then bring it to Sam at the office; is that correct? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. You did that on a weekly basis ever since you started working for SP Payroll? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Down at the bottom where it says 15 Raj, 20, do you see that? 16 Q. Doyou know what that refers to? 17 Q. Do you know what that refers to? 18 A. No, I don't. 19 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 20 Q. You never spoke with David about 21 Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly 22 basis by SP Payroll? 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 Q. Is there a name for the type of report that we are looking at on the second		Page 60	Page 6
3 overtime. 4 Q. So that is a total of 66; is that 5 right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of 8 hours that this particular person was paid for 9 do you know? 10 MS. MEYERS: Don't guess. 11 Q. I don't need you to guess? 12 A. I can't remember. 13 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he 14 arrived at the numbers for the workers when he 15 wrote the numbers on these type of reports, 16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 24 it? 25 A. No. 3 A. No. 4 Q. No one else you said? 6 Q. Now, this is a type of report that you would fill out at each garage and then bring it to Sam at the office; is that correct? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. You did that on a weekly basis ever since you started working for SP Payroll? 2 ever since you started working for SP Payroll? 2 ever since you started working for SP Payroll? 2 A. Yes. 2 Do you know what that refers to? 3 A. No. 4 Q. No one else you said? 5 A. No one else. 6 Q. Now, this is a type of report that you would fill out at each garage and then bring it to Sam at the office; is that 2 correct? A. Yes. 1 Q. You did that on a weekly basis ever since you started working for SP Payroll? 4 A. Yes. 15 Raj, 20, do you see that? 4 A. No, I don't. 9 Do you know what that refers to? 4 A. Salary. 9 Do you know what that refers to? 4 A. Salary. 9 Do you know ever paid on an hourly basis by SP Payroll? 9 A. No. 9 Do you know ever paid on an hourly basis by SP Payroll? 9 A. No. 9 Do you know ever paid on an hourly basis by SP Payroll? 9 Do you know ever paid on an hourly basis by SP Payroll? 9 Do you know ever paid on an hourly basis by SP Payroll? 9 Do you know ever paid on the second	1	Kissoon	1 Kissoon
4 Q. So that is a total of 66; is that 5 right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of 8 hours that this particular person was paid for 9 do you know? 10 MS. MEYERS: Don't guess. 11 Q. I don't need you to guess? 12 A. I can't remember. 13 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he 15 wrote the numbers on these type of reports, 16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 24 it? 25 A. No. 26 Q. So that is a total of 66; is that 27 A. No. 28 Q. Now, this is a type of report that 28 vou would fill out at each garage and then 29 vou would fill out at each garage and then 38 bring it to Sam at the office; is that 39 correct? 30 Q. You did that on a weekly basis 30 ever since you started working for SP Payroll? 4 A. Yes. 4 Q. Down at the bottom where it says 4 Raj, 20, do you see that? 4 A. No, I don't. 4 Q. Do you know what that refers to? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 6 Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly 8 basis by SP Payroll? 9 C. Were you ever paid on an hourly 9 correct? 9 C. Were you ever paid on an hourly 9 correct? 9 C. Do you know what that refers to? 9 correct? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Do you know what that refers to? 12 A. No. 13 Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly 14 D. No. 15 Salary. 16 Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly 17 D. Sam did that? 18 C. You never spoke with David about 19 A. No. 10 D. Sais by SP Payroll? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Were a name for the type of report that we are looking at on the second	2	A. 40 hours regular, 26 hours	2 Q. Or anyone else?
5 right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of 8 hours that this particular person was paid for 9 do you know? 10 MS. MEYERS: Don't guess. 11 Q. I don't need you to guess? 12 A. I can't remember. 13 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he 14 arrived at the numbers for the workers when he 15 wrote the numbers on these type of reports, 16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 24 it? 25 A. No. 26 O. Now, this is a type of report that 27 you would fill out at each garage and then 28 bring it to Sam at the office; is that 29 correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. You did that on a weekly basis 22 ever since you started working for SP Payroll? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Down at the bottom where it says 25 A. No. 26 A. Yes. 27 Do you know what that refers to? 28 A. No, I don't. 29 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 29 A. No. 20 Were you ever paid on an hourly 21 basis by SP Payroll? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 26 Is there a name for the type of 27 report that we are looking at on the second			
6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Was the 66 hours the amount of 8 hours that this particular person was paid for 9 do you know? 10 MS. MEYERS: Don't guess. 11 Q. I don't need you to guess? 12 A. I can't remember. 13 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he 14 arrived at the numbers for the workers when he 15 wrote the numbers on these type of reports, 16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 20 Was the 66 hours the amount of 7 you would fill out at each garage and then 8 bring it to Sam at the office; is that 9 correct? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. You did that on a weekly basis 12 ever since you started working for SP Payroll? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Down at the bottom where it says 15 Raj, 20, do you see that? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Do you know what that refers to? 18 A. No, I don't. 19 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 26 Us there a name for the type of report that we are looking at on the second			
7 you would fill out at each garage and then 8 hours that this particular person was paid for 9 do you know? 10 MS. MEYERS: Don't guess. 11 Q. I don't need you to guess? 12 A. I can't remember. 13 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he 14 arrived at the numbers for the workers when he 15 wrote the numbers on these type of reports, 16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 25 A. No. 26 Q. Is there a name for the type of report that we are looking at on the second		3	
8 hours that this particular person was paid for 9 do you know? 10 MS. MEYERS: Don't guess. 11 Q. I don't need you to guess? 12 A. I can't remember. 13 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he 14 arrived at the numbers for the workers when he 15 wrote the numbers on these type of reports, 16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 25 A. No. 26 I cannot remember and the office; is that 9 correct? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. You did that on a weekly basis ever since you started working for SP Payroll? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Down at the bottom where it says 15 Raj, 20, do you see that? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Do you know what that refers to? 18 A. No, I don't. 19 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 26 Is there a name for the type of report that we are looking at on the second			
9 do you know? 10 MS. MEYERS: Don't guess. 11 Q. I don't need you to guess? 12 A. I can't remember. 13 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he 14 arrived at the numbers for the workers when he 15 wrote the numbers on these type of reports, 16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 9 correct? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. You did that on a weekly basis 12 ever since you started working for SP Payroll? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Down at the bottom where it says 15 Raj, 20, do you see that? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Do you know what that refers to? 18 A. No, I don't. 19 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 Q. Is there a name for the type of 25 report that we are looking at on the second			
MS. MEYERS: Don't guess. 1 Q. I don't need you to guess? A. I can't remember. Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he arrived at the numbers for the workers when he by wrote the numbers on these type of reports, for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total of 66? A. I cannot remember. Q. Down at the bottom where it says Raj, 20, do you see that? Raj, 20, do you see that? Raj, 20, do you see that? A. Yes. Po you know what that refers to? A. No, I don't. Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? A. Salary. A. No. A. Salary. A. No. A. Salary. A. No. A. No. A. Salary. A. No. A. No. A. Salary. A. No. A. No. A. Salary. A. No. A. No. A. Salary. A. No. A. Salary. A. No. A. No. A. Salary. A. No. A. No. A. Salary. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. Salary. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. Salary. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. Salary. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. Salary. A. No. A. Salary. A. No.			
11 Q. I don't need you to guess? 12 A. I can't remember. 13 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he 14 arrived at the numbers for the workers when he 15 wrote the numbers on these type of reports, 16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 20 Q. I do you see that? 21 Q. Do you know what that refers to? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 26 You did that on a weekly basis 27 ever since you started working for SP Payroll? 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. Down at the bottom where it says 29 A. Yes. 20 Q. Do you know what that refers to? 20 A. Salary. 21 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 Q. Is there a name for the type of report that we are looking at on the second			
13 Q. Did Sam ever tell you how he 14 arrived at the numbers for the workers when he 15 wrote the numbers on these type of reports, 16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Down at the bottom where it says 15 Raj, 20, do you see that? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Do you know what that refers to? 18 A. No, I don't. 19 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 20 A. Salary. 21 Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly 22 basis by SP Payroll? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Is there a name for the type of 25 report that we are looking at on the second			
14 arrived at the numbers for the workers when he 15 wrote the numbers on these type of reports, 16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 14 Q. Down at the bottom where it says 15 Raj, 20, do you see that? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Do you know what that refers to? 18 A. No, I don't. 19 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 20 A. Salary. 21 Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly 22 basis by SP Payroll? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Is there a name for the type of 25 report that we are looking at on the second			
15 wrote the numbers on these type of reports, 16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 15 Raj, 20, do you see that? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Do you know what that refers to? 18 A. No, I don't. 19 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 20 A. Salary. 21 Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly 22 basis by SP Payroll? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Is there a name for the type of 25 report that we are looking at on the second			
16 for example with Sammy, how he got from 72 17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 26 A. Yes. 17 Q. Do you know what that refers to? 18 A. No, I don't. 19 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 20 A. Salary. 21 Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly 22 basis by SP Payroll? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Is there a name for the type of 25 report that we are looking at on the second			
17 hours worked to a total of 40 plus 26, a total 18 of 66? 19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 26 Do you know what that refers to? 18 A. No, I don't. 19 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 20 A. Salary. 21 Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly 22 basis by SP Payroll? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Is there a name for the type of 25 report that we are looking at on the second			
18of 66?18A. No, I don't.19A. I cannot remember.19Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis?20Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how20A. Salary.21Sam did that?21Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly22A. No.22basis by SP Payroll?23Q. You never spoke with David about23A. No.24it?24Q. Is there a name for the type of25A. No.25report that we are looking at on the second			
19 A. I cannot remember. 20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 29 Q. Were you paid on an hourly basis? 20 A. Salary. 21 Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly 22 basis by SP Payroll? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Is there a name for the type of 25 report that we are looking at on the second			
20 Q. Did anyone else ever tell you how 21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 20 A. Salary. 21 Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly 22 basis by SP Payroll? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Is there a name for the type of 25 report that we are looking at on the second			
21 Sam did that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 26 Q. See you ever paid on an hourly 27 basis by SP Payroll? 28 A. No. 29 Q. Is there a name for the type of 29 Payroll? 21 Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly 22 basis by SP Payroll? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Is there a name for the type of 25 report that we are looking at on the second			
23 Q. You never spoke with David about 24 it? 25 A. No. 28 Pour never spoke with David about 29 A. No. 29 Q. Is there a name for the type of 29 report that we are looking at on the second		Sam did that?	Q. Were you ever paid on an hourly
24 it? 25 A. No. 28 Q. Is there a name for the type of 25 report that we are looking at on the second			
25 A. No. 25 report that we are looking at on the second			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
15G Reporting - Worldwide 8//-/02-9580 TSG Reporting - Worldwide 8//-/02-9580			_
	T	as Reporting - Worldwide 8//-/02-9580	15G Reporting - Worldwide 8//-/02-9580

	Page 62	2 Page 6
1	Kissoon	1 Kissoon
2	page here of Exhibit 9, is there a name that	2 lawsuit?
3	you would refer to it by?	3 A. No.
4	A. No.	4 Q. Do you know who was involved in
5	Q. Did you ever call it a weekly	5 doing that?
6	report or anything?	6 A. I don't know.
7	A. I am not sure.	7 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as
8	Q. You are not sure?	8 Plaintiff's Exhibit 12, a series of
9	A. I am not sure.	9 documents that was produced by your
10	Q. Are these reports kept in the	1 77
11	office at, what is it 1832 Second Avenue, is	10 attorney. Again the Bates numbers didn't print out, but it is 4294 to 4355. So
12	that where they are kept?	that is going to be Plaintiff's Exhibit
13	A. Yes.	13 12.
14		14 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 12, Bates
15	Q. And how are they stored there, are	(== ==, ==
16	they in a file cabinet or something else? A. File cabinet.	numbers 4294 to 4355, marked for identification, as of this date.)
17		16 Identification, as of this date.) 17 A. Can I open it?
18	Q. Do you know how far back in time the records go that are there today, the	T · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		18 Q. Yes, sure. 19 Have you had a chance to glance at
19 20	reports that are there today? A. No, I don't.	20 Exhibit 12?
21		20 Exhibit 12: 21 A. Over it?
22	Q. Do you know who is responsible for	
23	maintaining them? A. No, I don't.	Q 1101 0-1111, 11 11 11
24	Q. Were you involved in gathering or	Q: -:-J,
25	copying these type of reports for this	25 some pages in Exhibit 12 that you prepared,
1	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580	TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580
	Page 64	Page 6
1	Kissoon	1 Kissoon
2	that you wrote?	2 after you gave it to him; is that correct?
3	A. I wrote this.	3 A. Yes.
4	Q. You wrote all of the reports?	4 Q. Did you get a copy of these
5	A. All of these reports.	5 reports back from Sam after he put these
6	Q. Right up on the first page there	6 numbers on them?
7	up at the ten it gave 9/25/02 to 0/1/02 44	
	up at the top it says 8/25/03 to 9/1/03, it	7 A. No.
8	says Raj okay?	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as
9	says Raj okay? A. Yes.	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of
9 10	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that?	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your
9 10 11	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes.	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney.
9 10 11 12	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by writing Raj	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney. 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, Bates
9 10 11 12 13	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by writing Rajokay?	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney. 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, Bates 13 number 4270 to 4293, marked for
9 10 11 12 13 14	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by writing Rajokay? A. I just put my name on it.	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney. 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, Bates 13 number 4270 to 4293, marked for 14 identification, as of this date.)
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by writing Rajokay? A. I just put my name on it. Q. These are the same type of reports	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney. 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, Bates 13 number 4270 to 4293, marked for 14 identification, as of this date.) 15 Q. Again the Bates numbers did not
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by writing Raj okay? A. I just put my name on it. Q. These are the same type of reports that we looked at in the previous exhibit?	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney. 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, Bates 13 number 4270 to 4293, marked for 14 identification, as of this date.) 15 Q. Again the Bates numbers did not 16 print out, but it is Bates number 4270 to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by writing Rajokay? A. I just put my name on it. Q. These are the same type of reports that we looked at in the previous exhibit? A. Yes.	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney. 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, Bates 13 number 4270 to 4293, marked for 14 identification, as of this date.) 15 Q. Again the Bates numbers did not 16 print out, but it is Bates number 4270 to 17 4293.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by writing Raj okay? A. I just put my name on it. Q. These are the same type of reports that we looked at in the previous exhibit? A. Yes. Q. You looked at the time cards to	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney. 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, Bates 13 number 4270 to 4293, marked for 14 identification, as of this date.) 15 Q. Again the Bates numbers did not 16 print out, but it is Bates number 4270 to 17 4293. 18 A. Okay.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by writing Raj okay? A. I just put my name on it. Q. These are the same type of reports that we looked at in the previous exhibit? A. Yes. Q. You looked at the time cards to get the hours for each person?	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney. 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, Bates 13 number 4270 to 4293, marked for 14 identification, as of this date.) 15 Q. Again the Bates numbers did not 16 print out, but it is Bates number 4270 to 17 4293. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Have you had a chance to look at
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by writing Raj okay? A. I just put my name on it. Q. These are the same type of reports that we looked at in the previous exhibit? A. Yes. Q. You looked at the time cards to get the hours for each person? A. Yes.	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney. 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, Bates 13 number 4270 to 4293, marked for 14 identification, as of this date.) 15 Q. Again the Bates numbers did not 16 print out, but it is Bates number 4270 to 17 4293. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Have you had a chance to look at 20 that one?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by writing Raj okay? A. I just put my name on it. Q. These are the same type of reports that we looked at in the previous exhibit? A. Yes. Q. You looked at the time cards to get the hours for each person? A. Yes. Q. You did that at each garage?	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney. 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, Bates 13 number 4270 to 4293, marked for 14 identification, as of this date.) 15 Q. Again the Bates numbers did not 16 print out, but it is Bates number 4270 to 17 4293. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Have you had a chance to look at 20 that one? 21 A. Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by writing Raj okay? A. I just put my name on it. Q. These are the same type of reports that we looked at in the previous exhibit? A. Yes. Q. You looked at the time cards to get the hours for each person? A. Yes. Q. You did that at each garage? A. At each garage.	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney. 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, Bates 13 number 4270 to 4293, marked for 14 identification, as of this date.) 15 Q. Again the Bates numbers did not 16 print out, but it is Bates number 4270 to 17 4293. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Have you had a chance to look at 20 that one? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Do you recognize these pages?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by writing Raj okay? A. I just put my name on it. Q. These are the same type of reports that we looked at in the previous exhibit? A. Yes. Q. You looked at the time cards to get the hours for each person? A. Yes. Q. You did that at each garage? A. At each garage. Q. Then you handed the report to Sam?	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney. 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, Bates 13 number 4270 to 4293, marked for 14 identification, as of this date.) 15 Q. Again the Bates numbers did not 16 print out, but it is Bates number 4270 to 17 4293. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Have you had a chance to look at 20 that one? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Do you recognize these pages? 23 A. Yes, I do.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by writing Raj okay? A. I just put my name on it. Q. These are the same type of reports that we looked at in the previous exhibit? A. Yes. Q. You looked at the time cards to get the hours for each person? A. Yes. Q. You did that at each garage? A. At each garage. Q. Then you handed the report to Sam? A. Correct.	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney. 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, Bates 13 number 4270 to 4293, marked for 14 identification, as of this date.) 15 Q. Again the Bates numbers did not 16 print out, but it is Bates number 4270 to 17 4293. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Have you had a chance to look at 20 that one? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Do you recognize these pages? 23 A. Yes, I do. 24 Q. Can you tell me what they are?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by writing Raj okay? A. I just put my name on it. Q. These are the same type of reports that we looked at in the previous exhibit? A. Yes. Q. You looked at the time cards to get the hours for each person? A. Yes. Q. You did that at each garage? A. At each garage. Q. Then you handed the report to Sam? A. Correct. Q. And he put his numbers on there	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney. 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, Bates 13 number 4270 to 4293, marked for 14 identification, as of this date.) 15 Q. Again the Bates numbers did not 16 print out, but it is Bates number 4270 to 17 4293. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Have you had a chance to look at 20 that one? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Do you recognize these pages? 23 A. Yes, I do. 24 Q. Can you tell me what they are? 25 A. The weekly pays, that I get for
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	says Raj okay? A. Yes. Q. You wrote that? A. Yes. Q. What did you mean by writing Raj okay? A. I just put my name on it. Q. These are the same type of reports that we looked at in the previous exhibit? A. Yes. Q. You looked at the time cards to get the hours for each person? A. Yes. Q. You did that at each garage? A. At each garage. Q. Then you handed the report to Sam? A. Correct.	8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as 9 Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, a series of 10 documents that was produced by your 11 attorney. 12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 13, Bates 13 number 4270 to 4293, marked for 14 identification, as of this date.) 15 Q. Again the Bates numbers did not 16 print out, but it is Bates number 4270 to 17 4293. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Have you had a chance to look at 20 that one? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Do you recognize these pages? 23 A. Yes, I do. 24 Q. Can you tell me what they are?

	Dama CC		Dama C7
	Page 66		Page 67
1	Kissoon	1	Kissoon
2	the day, how many hours per day they work.	2	Q. Did you do that on a weekly basis?
3	Q. This is a record that you created?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. And what if anything did you do
5	Q. This is your handwriting?	5	with these reports after you created them?
6 7	A. Yes.	6 7	A. I fax this over to David.
8	Q. So look at the first page for	8	Q. You faxed it to David? A. Yes.
9	example, this is for Bienvenido? A. Yes.	9	Q. When you started working at SP
10	Q. And it is for December 31, 2007 to	10	Payroll were you creating these type of
11	January 6, 2008; is that right?	11	reports, or did they start later on?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. They started later on.
13	Q. It lists six workers at	13	Q. When did it start?
14	Bienvenido?	14	A. Around 2003 or 2004.
15	A. Six employees.	15	Q. How did that happen, did someone
16	Q. The numbers for each person for	16	ask you to do the reports in this form or
17	each day, is that the number of hours that	17	something else?
18	they actually worked?	18	A. David made a copy of the sheet
19	A. Yes.	19	blank and I fill it in.
20	Q. Where did you get the information	20	Q. So this is a type of report that
21	to fill in for each person?	21	you gave to David?
22	A. From the time cards.	22	A. End of the week.
23	Q. Is this a type of record that you	23	Q. Did David tell you why he wanted
24	prepared at each garage?	24	you to fill out these type of reports?
25	A. Yes.	25	A. Yes, for the man hours per day.
Т	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580	T:	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580
	Page 68		Page 69
1			
1	Kissoon	1	Kissoon
2	Q. He wanted to know the man hours	2	A. First page is the employee's name.
2 3	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day?	2	A. First page is the employee's name.Q. Okay.
2 3 4	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes.	2 3 4	A. First page is the employee's name.Q. Okay.A. And total hours that they worked.
2 3 4 5	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the	2 3 4 5	 A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report
2 3 4 5 6	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these	2 3 4 5 6	 A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that were produced by your attorney, Bates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that were produced by your attorney, Bates stamped 3078 and 3079.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that were produced by your attorney, Bates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of report? A. I don't know, I don't know what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that were produced by your attorney, Bates stamped 3078 and 3079. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Bates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of report? A. I don't know, I don't know what the name of it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that were produced by your attorney, Bates stamped 3078 and 3079. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Bates stamps 3078 and 3079, marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of report? A. I don't know, I don't know what the name of it is. Q. Okay. So looking at the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that were produced by your attorney, Bates stamped 3078 and 3079. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Bates stamps 3078 and 3079, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Now, the second page there, is that a report that you created?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of report? A. I don't know, I don't know what the name of it is. Q. Okay. So looking at the first page here, it goes by garages, Bienvenido and so forth. With workers names for each one; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that were produced by your attorney, Bates stamped 3078 and 3079. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Bates stamps 3078 and 3079, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Now, the second page there, is that a report that you created? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of report? A. I don't know, I don't know what the name of it is. Q. Okay. So looking at the first page here, it goes by garages, Bienvenido and so forth. With workers names for each one; is that correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that were produced by your attorney, Bates stamped 3078 and 3079. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Bates stamps 3078 and 3079, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Now, the second page there, is that a report that you created? A. Yes. Q. Then Sam wrote numbers on here as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of report? A. I don't know, I don't know what the name of it is. Q. Okay. So looking at the first page here, it goes by garages, Bienvenido and so forth. With workers names for each one; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Then there is a column that says
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that were produced by your attorney, Bates stamped 3078 and 3079. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Bates stamps 3078 and 3079, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Now, the second page there, is that a report that you created? A. Yes. Q. Then Sam wrote numbers on here as well?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of report? A. I don't know, I don't know what the name of it is. Q. Okay. So looking at the first page here, it goes by garages, Bienvenido and so forth. With workers names for each one; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Then there is a column that says pay, there is some ones?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that were produced by your attorney, Bates stamped 3078 and 3079. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Bates stamps 3078 and 3079, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Now, the second page there, is that a report that you created? A. Yes. Q. Then Sam wrote numbers on here as well? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of report? A. I don't know, I don't know what the name of it is. Q. Okay. So looking at the first page here, it goes by garages, Bienvenido and so forth. With workers names for each one; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Then there is a column that says pay, there is some ones? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that were produced by your attorney, Bates stamped 3078 and 3079. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Bates stamps 3078 and 3079, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Now, the second page there, is that a report that you created? A. Yes. Q. Then Sam wrote numbers on here as well? A. Yes. Q. Now, the first page, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of report? A. I don't know, I don't know what the name of it is. Q. Okay. So looking at the first page here, it goes by garages, Bienvenido and so forth. With workers names for each one; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Then there is a column that says pay, there is some ones? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what those numbers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that were produced by your attorney, Bates stamped 3078 and 3079. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Bates stamps 3078 and 3079, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Now, the second page there, is that a report that you created? A. Yes. Q. Then Sam wrote numbers on here as well? A. Yes. Q. Now, the first page, do you recognize that, the printed page?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of report? A. I don't know, I don't know what the name of it is. Q. Okay. So looking at the first page here, it goes by garages, Bienvenido and so forth. With workers names for each one; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Then there is a column that says pay, there is some ones? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what those numbers are?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that were produced by your attorney, Bates stamped 3078 and 3079. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Bates stamps 3078 and 3079, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Now, the second page there, is that a report that you created? A. Yes. Q. Then Sam wrote numbers on here as well? A. Yes. Q. Now, the first page, do you recognize that, the printed page? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of report? A. I don't know, I don't know what the name of it is. Q. Okay. So looking at the first page here, it goes by garages, Bienvenido and so forth. With workers names for each one; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Then there is a column that says pay, there is some ones? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what those numbers are? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that were produced by your attorney, Bates stamped 3078 and 3079. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Bates stamps 3078 and 3079, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Now, the second page there, is that a report that you created? A. Yes. Q. Then Sam wrote numbers on here as well? A. Yes. Q. Now, the first page, do you recognize that, the printed page? A. Yes. Q. What is the first page?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of report? A. I don't know, I don't know what the name of it is. Q. Okay. So looking at the first page here, it goes by garages, Bienvenido and so forth. With workers names for each one; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Then there is a column that says pay, there is some ones? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what those numbers are? A. Yes. Q. What that means?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. He wanted to know the man hours per day? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how David utilized the information that you gave him in these reports? A. No. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, documents that were produced by your attorney, Bates stamped 3078 and 3079. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 14, Bates stamps 3078 and 3079, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q. Now, the second page there, is that a report that you created? A. Yes. Q. Then Sam wrote numbers on here as well? A. Yes. Q. Now, the first page, do you recognize that, the printed page? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. First page is the employee's name. Q. Okay. A. And total hours that they worked. Q. Do you know who created the report that is on the first page there? A. This page (indicating)? Q. Yes. A. Who created it; David. Q. Is there a name for this type of report? A. I don't know, I don't know what the name of it is. Q. Okay. So looking at the first page here, it goes by garages, Bienvenido and so forth. With workers names for each one; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Then there is a column that says pay, there is some ones? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what those numbers are? A. Yes.

	Page 70	Page 71
1	Kissoon	
1 2	A. No.	1 Kissoon 2 bring them directly to 155th Street; is that
3	Q. Then there is a column for total	3 right?
4	net pay, do you see that?	4 A. No, this is what the man pays with
5	A. Yes.	5 envelopes.
6	Q. Did David give you copies of	6 Q. So you take this to the location?
7	reports like this?	7 A. Each location and then I file it
8	A. Yes, he did.	8 at the end.
9	Q. On a weekly basis?	9 Q. Then there is a column for total
10	A. Weekly basis.	10 hours worked?
11	Q. How did you utilize these reports,	11 A. Yes, I see it.
12	what did you do with them if anything?	12 Q. Do you know where that number
13	A. I kept them.	13 comes from?
14	Q. Sorry?	14 A. No.
15	A. I filed them in the garages at	15 Q. The next column is net check, do
16 17	155th Street. Q. I am sorry, they are filed at the	you know what that number is, what that number represents?
18	different garages or at 155th Street or both?	17 represents? 18 A. No.
19	A. At 155th Street.	19 Q. You don't know?
20	Q. These are filed at 155th Street?	20 A. No.
21	A. Yes.	21 Q. You need to say
22	Q. Do they ever go to the other	22 A. I don't know, no.
23	garages before they are filed at 155th Street?	23 Q. You don't?
24	A. I don't know.	24 A. No, I don't.
25	Q. Well, when you get them do you	Q. Then there is a column C, do you
Т	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580	TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580
	Page 72	Page 73
1	Kissoon	1 Kissoon
2	know what those numbers represent?	2 Q. So you don't remember?
3	A. Yes.	3 A. He might have told me, but I don't
4	Q. What is that?	4 remember.
5	A. Cash.	5 Q. What makes you think that he might
6 7	Q. Is that the amount of cash that	6 have told you? 7 A. He might have told me because it
8	was supposed to be given to the different workers?	8 is for lunch hours.
9	A. That were in envelopes.	9 Q. When you say he might have told
10	Q. Then what does that last column of	10 you that it was for lunch hours, what do you
		11 base that on?
11	numbers?	
12	numbers? A. Where it says \$17?	12 A. That he got paid \$17 for lunch
12 13	A. Where it says \$17?Q. Yes.	12 A. That he got paid \$17 for lunch 13 hours.
12 13 14	A. Where it says \$17?Q. Yes.A. Cash. Rounded off from \$17.21,	 12 A. That he got paid \$17 for lunch 13 hours. 14 Q. Why do you think it was for lunch
12 13 14 15	 A. Where it says \$17? Q. Yes. A. Cash. Rounded off from \$17.21, \$17. 	12 A. That he got paid \$17 for lunch 13 hours. 14 Q. Why do you think it was for lunch 15 hours?
12 13 14 15 16	 A. Where it says \$17? Q. Yes. A. Cash. Rounded off from \$17.21, \$17. Q. So the rounded off number, is that 	 12 A. That he got paid \$17 for lunch 13 hours. 14 Q. Why do you think it was for lunch 15 hours? 16 A. Because he told me.
12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Where it says \$17? Q. Yes. A. Cash. Rounded off from \$17.21, \$17. Q. So the rounded off number, is that the number that each worker was supposed to 	12 A. That he got paid \$17 for lunch 13 hours. 14 Q. Why do you think it was for lunch 15 hours? 16 A. Because he told me. 17 Q. David told you?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Where it says \$17? Q. Yes. A. Cash. Rounded off from \$17.21, \$17. Q. So the rounded off number, is that the number that each worker was supposed to get? 	12 A. That he got paid \$17 for lunch 13 hours. 14 Q. Why do you think it was for lunch 15 hours? 16 A. Because he told me. 17 Q. David told you? 18 A. Yes.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Where it says \$17? Q. Yes. A. Cash. Rounded off from \$17.21, \$17. Q. So the rounded off number, is that the number that each worker was supposed to get? A. 17. 	12 A. That he got paid \$17 for lunch 13 hours. 14 Q. Why do you think it was for lunch 15 hours? 16 A. Because he told me. 17 Q. David told you? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. It was for lunch hours?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Where it says \$17? Q. Yes. A. Cash. Rounded off from \$17.21, \$17. Q. So the rounded off number, is that the number that each worker was supposed to get? A. 17. Q. I see. 	12 A. That he got paid \$17 for lunch 13 hours. 14 Q. Why do you think it was for lunch 15 hours? 16 A. Because he told me. 17 Q. David told you? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. It was for lunch hours? 20 A. Yes.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Where it says \$17? Q. Yes. A. Cash. Rounded off from \$17.21, \$17. Q. So the rounded off number, is that the number that each worker was supposed to get? A. 17. 	12 A. That he got paid \$17 for lunch 13 hours. 14 Q. Why do you think it was for lunch 15 hours? 16 A. Because he told me. 17 Q. David told you? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. It was for lunch hours? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. When David told you that, do you
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Where it says \$17? Q. Yes. A. Cash. Rounded off from \$17.21, \$17. Q. So the rounded off number, is that the number that each worker was supposed to get? A. 17. Q. I see. Did David ever tell you what or 	12 A. That he got paid \$17 for lunch 13 hours. 14 Q. Why do you think it was for lunch 15 hours? 16 A. Because he told me. 17 Q. David told you? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. It was for lunch hours? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. When David told you that, do you
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Where it says \$17? Q. Yes. A. Cash. Rounded off from \$17.21, \$17. Q. So the rounded off number, is that the number that each worker was supposed to get? A. 17. Q. I see. Did David ever tell you what or how he arrived at the cash amounts for the	12 A. That he got paid \$17 for lunch 13 hours. 14 Q. Why do you think it was for lunch 15 hours? 16 A. Because he told me. 17 Q. David told you? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. It was for lunch hours? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. When David told you that, do you 22 recall where that happened, were you in the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Where it says \$17? Q. Yes. A. Cash. Rounded off from \$17.21, \$17. Q. So the rounded off number, is that the number that each worker was supposed to get? A. 17. Q. I see. Did David ever tell you what or how he arrived at the cash amounts for the different workers? A. He may have told me, but I don't remember.	12 A. That he got paid \$17 for lunch 13 hours. 14 Q. Why do you think it was for lunch 15 hours? 16 A. Because he told me. 17 Q. David told you? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. It was for lunch hours? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. When David told you that, do you 22 recall where that happened, were you in the 23 office or somewhere else? 24 A. I might be at the office. 25 Q. You are not sure?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Where it says \$17? Q. Yes. A. Cash. Rounded off from \$17.21, \$17. Q. So the rounded off number, is that the number that each worker was supposed to get? A. 17. Q. I see. Did David ever tell you what or how he arrived at the cash amounts for the different workers? A. He may have told me, but I don't	12 A. That he got paid \$17 for lunch 13 hours. 14 Q. Why do you think it was for lunch 15 hours? 16 A. Because he told me. 17 Q. David told you? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. It was for lunch hours? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. When David told you that, do you 22 recall where that happened, were you in the 23 office or somewhere else? 24 A. I might be at the office.

	Page 74	Page 75
1	Kissoon	1 Kissoon
2	A. I am not sure.	2 you worked for SP Payroll or a later time?
3	Q. Do you remember if it was in	3 A. The beginning of SP Payroll.
4	person conversation or on the telephone or	4 Q. I may have asked you this, did
5	something else?	5 David ever tell you how you arrived at the
6	A. Private conversation or telephone.	6 different amounts for each person for the
7	I don't recall, I am not sure.	7 lunch hour cash?
8	Q. You are not sure?	8 A. No.
9	A. No.	9 Q. He never
10	Q. How did that come up, did you ask	10 A. He never did.
11	David about it or he initiated the discussion	Q. Did David ever tell you why the
12	or something else?	12 workers were supposed to get cash for lunch
13	A. He told me about it.	13 hours as opposed to putting it in their
14	Q. When did this happen?	14 paycheck?
15	A. 2004.	A. Can you repeat it back one more
16	Q. Can you tell me how you remember	16 time, please.
17	that it was sometime in 2004?	17 Q. Yes. According to this report
18	A. I am looking at the paper.	18 there is a cash amount that is supposed to go
19	Q. Because the paper is dated	19 to each worker for lunch hour is what David
20	12/31/04?	20 told you; is that correct?
21	A. Yes.	21 Å. Yes.
22	Q. Do you recall when David first	Q. Did David ever tell you why that
23	started giving you these type of reports?	23 part of the workers pay was supposed to be
24	A. No, I don't recall.	24 given to them in cash as opposed to putting it
25	Q. Was it at the beginning of when	25 in their paycheck?
Т	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580	TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580
	Page 76	Page 77
1	Page 76	Page 77
1	Kissoon	1 Kissoon
2	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me.	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for
2 3	KissoonA. No, he never did explain it to me.Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you?	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.)
2 3 4	KissoonA. No, he never did explain it to me.Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you?A. No.	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look
2 3 4 5	 Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? 	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit?
2 3 4 5 6	 Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. 	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision 	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour?	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't.	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you made?	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week. 11 Q. Are these reports that David gave
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you made? A. No.	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week. 11 Q. Are these reports that David gave 12 you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you made? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever tell you why the	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week. 11 Q. Are these reports that David gave 12 you? 13 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you made? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever tell you why the workers were supposed to get cash for lunch	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week. 11 Q. Are these reports that David gave 12 you? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Similar to the one that we just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you made? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever tell you why the workers were supposed to get cash for lunch hours I am sorry, did anyone ever tell you	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week. 11 Q. Are these reports that David gave 12 you? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Similar to the one that we just 15 looked at?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you made? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever tell you why the workers were supposed to get cash for lunch hours I am sorry, did anyone ever tell you why workers were supposed to be paid for their	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week. 11 Q. Are these reports that David gave 12 you? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Similar to the one that we just 15 looked at? 16 A. Similar, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you made? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever tell you why the workers were supposed to get cash for lunch hours I am sorry, did anyone ever tell you why workers were supposed to be paid for their lunch hour?	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week. 11 Q. Are these reports that David gave 12 you? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Similar to the one that we just 15 looked at? 16 A. Similar, yes. 17 Q. If you look at the first page it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you made? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever tell you why the workers were supposed to get cash for lunch hours I am sorry, did anyone ever tell you why workers were supposed to be paid for their lunch hour? A. No.	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week. 11 Q. Are these reports that David gave 12 you? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Similar to the one that we just 15 looked at? 16 A. Similar, yes. 17 Q. If you look at the first page it 18 says period ending 9/10/06, there is a list of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you made? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever tell you why the workers were supposed to get cash for lunch hours I am sorry, did anyone ever tell you why workers were supposed to be paid for their lunch hour? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask about that?	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week. 11 Q. Are these reports that David gave 12 you? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Similar to the one that we just 15 looked at? 16 A. Similar, yes. 17 Q. If you look at the first page it 18 says period ending 9/10/06, there is a list of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you made? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever tell you why the workers were supposed to get cash for lunch hours I am sorry, did anyone ever tell you why workers were supposed to be paid for their lunch hour? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask about that? A. No, I never did.	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week. 11 Q. Are these reports that David gave 12 you? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Similar to the one that we just 15 looked at? 16 A. Similar, yes. 17 Q. If you look at the first page it 18 says period ending 9/10/06, there is a list of 19 garages with different workers names; is that 20 correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you made? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever tell you why the workers were supposed to get cash for lunch hours I am sorry, did anyone ever tell you why workers were supposed to be paid for their lunch hour? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask about that? A. No, I never did. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week. 11 Q. Are these reports that David gave 12 you? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Similar to the one that we just 15 looked at? 16 A. Similar, yes. 17 Q. If you look at the first page it 18 says period ending 9/10/06, there is a list of 19 garages with different workers names; is that 20 correct? 21 A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you made? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever tell you why the workers were supposed to get cash for lunch hours I am sorry, did anyone ever tell you why workers were supposed to be paid for their lunch hour? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask about that? A. No, I never did. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 15, documents that	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week. 11 Q. Are these reports that David gave 12 you? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Similar to the one that we just 15 looked at? 16 A. Similar, yes. 17 Q. If you look at the first page it 18 says period ending 9/10/06, there is a list of 19 garages with different workers names; is that 20 correct? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So for example if I look at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you made? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever tell you why the workers were supposed to get cash for lunch hours I am sorry, did anyone ever tell you why workers were supposed to be paid for their lunch hour? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask about that? A. No, I never did. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 15, documents that were turned over to us by your attorney,	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week. 11 Q. Are these reports that David gave 12 you? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Similar to the one that we just 15 looked at? 16 A. Similar, yes. 17 Q. If you look at the first page it 18 says period ending 9/10/06, there is a list of 19 garages with different workers names; is that 20 correct? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So for example if I look at the 23 first one, why don't we take Jose Diroche, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you made? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever tell you why the workers were supposed to get cash for lunch hours I am sorry, did anyone ever tell you why workers were supposed to be paid for their lunch hour? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask about that? A. No, I never did. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 15, documents that were turned over to us by your attorney, Bates numbered 4240 to 4269.	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week. 11 Q. Are these reports that David gave 12 you? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Similar to the one that we just 15 looked at? 16 A. Similar, yes. 17 Q. If you look at the first page it 18 says period ending 9/10/06, there is a list of 19 garages with different workers names; is that 20 correct? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So for example if I look at the 23 first one, why don't we take Jose Diroche, the 24 fourth one down, there is a number for total
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Kissoon A. No, he never did explain it to me. Q. Did Sam ever explain it to you? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask anyone about it? A. No. Q. Do you know who made the decision to pay the workers for lunch hour? A. No, I don't. Q. It was not a decision that you made? A. No. Q. Did anyone ever tell you why the workers were supposed to get cash for lunch hours I am sorry, did anyone ever tell you why workers were supposed to be paid for their lunch hour? A. No. Q. Did you ever ask about that? A. No, I never did. MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's mark as Plaintiff's Exhibit 15, documents that were turned over to us by your attorney,	1 Kissoon 2 numbers 4240 to 4269, marked for 3 identification, as of this date.) 4 Q. Have you had a chance to look 5 through that exhibit? 6 A. Yes, I did. 7 Q. Do you recognize those pages? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What are they? 10 A. Man hours per week. 11 Q. Are these reports that David gave 12 you? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Similar to the one that we just 15 looked at? 16 A. Similar, yes. 17 Q. If you look at the first page it 18 says period ending 9/10/06, there is a list of 19 garages with different workers names; is that 20 correct? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So for example if I look at the 23 first one, why don't we take Jose Diroche, the

	Page 106		Page 107
1	Kissoon	1	Kissoon
2	Q. Once or twice a month	2	Q. That is a no?
3	A. They have the Yankee game, and I	3	A. Before 4 a.m.; yes, I am at the
4	go by and help them out.	4	garage at 4 a.m.
5	Q. What do you do to help them out?	5	Q. I mean before 4 a.m., like at 2
6	A. I help them park the car. I issue	6	a.m., 3 a.m.?
7	tickets for the car.	7	A. No, I am not there.
8	Q. So once or twice a month you are	8	Q. Were the employees ever given cash
9	at the 155th Street garage between 10 p.m. and	9	for any reason other than you have already
10	4 a.m.?	10	said. You said they got cash for lunch hour,
11	A. Between between 8 to 12. 8	11	sometimes extra pay for being a good worker?
12	p.m. to 12 a.m.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. But what I want to know is whether	13	Q. Were there any other reasons why
14	you are ever at that garage or another garage	14	employees got cash?
15	in the hours between midnight I am sorry.	15	A. No.
16	Between the hours of 10 p.m. and 4 a.m.?	16	Q. How do you know that?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. I know because I see the printout
18	Q. Sometimes up to midnight?	18	of what David gives them.
19	A. Sometimes up to midnight.	19	Q. Was there ever a time when the
20	Q. How about between midnight and 4	20	employees punched in and out for lunch break?
21	a.m., were you ever in any garage?	21	A. We tried and it never happened, we
22	A. I stop by, I come in at 4 a.m. in	22	couldn't do it.
23	the morning.	23	Q. What did you try and first of
24	Q. Before 4 a.m.?	24	all you say we tried, who is we?
25	A. No.	25	A. Chris, he is the one that asked
Т	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580	T:	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580
	Page 108		Page 109
1			
1	Kissoon	1	Kissoon
2	the men, to have them punch out during lunch.	2	punch out, so they never get it right.
2	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name?	2	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break?
2 3 4	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name.	2 3 4	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break.
2 3 4 5	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not	2 3 4 5	 punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to
2 3 4 5 6	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with	2 3 4 5 6	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out?
2 3 4 5 6 7	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this.	2 3 4 5 6 7	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in. Q. When did this happen, when did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk about? A. I explained to Chris to tell them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in. Q. When did this happen, when did you try this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk about? A. I explained to Chris to tell them that they are going to have lunch from 12 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in. Q. When did this happen, when did you try this? A. 2004.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk about? A. I explained to Chris to tell them that they are going to have lunch from 12 to one or 11 to 12 or 2 to 3, to let them punch	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in. Q. When did this happen, when did you try this? A. 2004. Q. How long did this last, this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk about? A. I explained to Chris to tell them that they are going to have lunch from 12 to one or 11 to 12 or 2 to 3, to let them punch out and punch back in when they return.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in. Q. When did this happen, when did you try this? A. 2004. Q. How long did this last, this experiment?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk about? A. I explained to Chris to tell them that they are going to have lunch from 12 to one or 11 to 12 or 2 to 3, to let them punch out and punch back in when they return. Q. You told Chris to tell the workers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in. Q. When did this happen, when did you try this? A. 2004. Q. How long did this last, this experiment? A. We tried to do it, but they didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk about? A. I explained to Chris to tell them that they are going to have lunch from 12 to one or 11 to 12 or 2 to 3, to let them punch out and punch back in when they return. Q. You told Chris to tell the workers that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in. Q. When did this happen, when did you try this? A. 2004. Q. How long did this last, this experiment? A. We tried to do it, but they didn't comprehend.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk about? A. I explained to Chris to tell them that they are going to have lunch from 12 to one or 11 to 12 or 2 to 3, to let them punch out and punch back in when they return. Q. You told Chris to tell the workers that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in. Q. When did this happen, when did you try this? A. 2004. Q. How long did this last, this experiment? A. We tried to do it, but they didn't comprehend. Q. So when did it start in 2004?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk about? A. I explained to Chris to tell them that they are going to have lunch from 12 to one or 11 to 12 or 2 to 3, to let them punch out and punch back in when they return. Q. You told Chris to tell the workers that? A. Yes. Q. What garages was that for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in. Q. When did this happen, when did you try this? A. 2004. Q. How long did this last, this experiment? A. We tried to do it, but they didn't comprehend. Q. So when did it start in 2004? A. Middle of the year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk about? A. I explained to Chris to tell them that they are going to have lunch from 12 to one or 11 to 12 or 2 to 3, to let them punch out and punch back in when they return. Q. You told Chris to tell the workers that? A. Yes. Q. What garages was that for? A. All six garages.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in. Q. When did this happen, when did you try this? A. 2004. Q. How long did this last, this experiment? A. We tried to do it, but they didn't comprehend. Q. So when did it start in 2004? A. Middle of the year. Q. How long did they try to do this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk about? A. I explained to Chris to tell them that they are going to have lunch from 12 to one or 11 to 12 or 2 to 3, to let them punch out and punch back in when they return. Q. You told Chris to tell the workers that? A. Yes. Q. What garages was that for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in. Q. When did this happen, when did you try this? A. 2004. Q. How long did this last, this experiment? A. We tried to do it, but they didn't comprehend. Q. So when did it start in 2004? A. Middle of the year. Q. How long did they try to do this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk about? A. I explained to Chris to tell them that they are going to have lunch from 12 to one or 11 to 12 or 2 to 3, to let them punch out and punch back in when they return. Q. You told Chris to tell the workers that? A. Yes. Q. What garages was that for? A. All six garages. Q. Why did you tell Chris or ask	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in. Q. When did this happen, when did you try this? A. 2004. Q. How long did this last, this experiment? A. We tried to do it, but they didn't comprehend. Q. So when did it start in 2004? A. Middle of the year. Q. How long did they try to do this? A. For a week, two weeks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk about? A. I explained to Chris to tell them that they are going to have lunch from 12 to one or 11 to 12 or 2 to 3, to let them punch out and punch back in when they return. Q. You told Chris to tell the workers that? A. Yes. Q. What garages was that for? A. All six garages. Q. Why did you tell Chris or ask Chris to do that? A. Because they told me to let them punch in and punch out, for lunch hours, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in. Q. When did this happen, when did you try this? A. 2004. Q. How long did this last, this experiment? A. We tried to do it, but they didn't comprehend. Q. So when did it start in 2004? A. Middle of the year. Q. How long did they try to do this? A. For a week, two weeks. Q. Did someone decide that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk about? A. I explained to Chris to tell them that they are going to have lunch from 12 to one or 11 to 12 or 2 to 3, to let them punch out and punch back in when they return. Q. You told Chris to tell the workers that? A. Yes. Q. What garages was that for? A. All six garages. Q. Why did you tell Chris or ask Chris to do that? A. Because they told me to let them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in. Q. When did this happen, when did you try this? A. 2004. Q. How long did this last, this experiment? A. We tried to do it, but they didn't comprehend. Q. So when did it start in 2004? A. Middle of the year. Q. How long did they try to do this? A. For a week, two weeks. Q. Did someone decide that the process was not working; did someone come to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	the men, to have them punch out during lunch. Q. What is Chris's last name? A. I don't know the last name. Q. This is not A. The same guy that went around with me with this. Q. What garage is he at? A. Wooster Parking. Q. What did you and Chris do or talk about? A. I explained to Chris to tell them that they are going to have lunch from 12 to one or 11 to 12 or 2 to 3, to let them punch out and punch back in when they return. Q. You told Chris to tell the workers that? A. Yes. Q. What garages was that for? A. All six garages. Q. Why did you tell Chris or ask Chris to do that? A. Because they told me to let them punch in and punch out, for lunch hours, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	punch out, so they never get it right. Q. You are talking about lunch break? A. Only the lunch break. Q. So they never they forgot to punch out? A. Or punch in. Q. But they would punch back in? A. Yes, they would forget to punch out, but they would forget to punch in. Q. When did this happen, when did you try this? A. 2004. Q. How long did this last, this experiment? A. We tried to do it, but they didn't comprehend. Q. So when did it start in 2004? A. Middle of the year. Q. How long did they try to do this? A. For a week, two weeks. Q. Did someone decide that the process was not working; did someone come to that conclusion?

	Page 110		Page 111
1	Kissoon	1	Kissoon
2	that conclusion.	۱ _	Out.
3	Q. Did you have some discussion with	3	Q. So there are time cards for so
4	David about that?		there are time cards for
5	A. I spoke to David and Sam about it.	5	A. The same card that they used to
6	Q. What did they say, or what did you		punch in and out in the morning, they use the
7	tell them?		same card.
8	A. I explained to them, I was trying	8	Q. So there are time cards from
9	to get them to punch in and out for lunch and		sometime in the middle of '04 that show people
10	the guys were not doing it right.		punching in, and maybe punching out for lunch,
11	Q. What did they say to you?		maybe both or maybe not?
12	A. I don't remember what they said to	12	A. I don't know, I can't remember.
13	me.	13	Q. But you did see time cards at the
14	Q. Did they tell you to have the		time that showed that people were forgetting?
15	workers not punch in and out any more for	15	A. Yes.
16	lunch?	16	Q. I think I am pretty much done, I
17	A. I don't remember.		would like to take a couple of minutes. Off
18	Q. You don't remember?		the record.
19	A. No.	19	(Recess taken.)
20	Q. How did you know that people were	20	Q. Back on the record.
21	forgetting to punch in or punch out for lunch	21	Let me show you what we marked as
22	break?	22	Exhibit 8, do you recognize that particular
23	A. Because I would go to the time		document, is that something that you have seen
24	cards and look at it. I would see that they		before today, either the original or a copy?
25	are going for lunch and they never punched	25	A. I might have seen something like
Т	SG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580	TS	G Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580
1	Page 112 Kissoon	1	Page 113
	Kissoon		M. INVESTIGATION
2.		$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	Kissoon J&L what is that 155th Street?
2	this.	2 ,	J&I, what is that 155th Street?
3 4	this. Q. You might have?		J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes.
3	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes.	2 . 3 4	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period
3 4	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you?	2 . 3 4	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes.
3 4 5	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have.	2 . 3 4 5 .	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I	2 . 3 4 5 6 7	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave
3 4 5 6 7	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have.	2 . 3 4 5 6 7 8 ;	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document	2 . 3 4 5 6 7 8 ;	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one? A. I am not sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the employees and then the next column is that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one? A. I am not sure. Q. Did you work with this type of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one? A. I am not sure. Q. Did you work with this type of report in your usual normal course of your work? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the employees and then the next column is that hours? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one? A. I am not sure. Q. Did you work with this type of report in your usual normal course of your work? A. Yes. Q. Tell me how you used that type of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the employees and then the next column is that hours? A. Yes. Q. That they are being paid for?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one? A. I am not sure. Q. Did you work with this type of report in your usual normal course of your work? A. Yes. Q. Tell me how you used that type of report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the employees and then the next column is that hours? A. Yes. Q. That they are being paid for? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one? A. I am not sure. Q. Did you work with this type of report in your usual normal course of your work? A. Yes. Q. Tell me how you used that type of report? A. How I used it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the employees and then the next column is that hours? A. Yes. Q. That they are being paid for? A. Yes. Q. Then the next column, what is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one? A. I am not sure. Q. Did you work with this type of report in your usual normal course of your work? A. Yes. Q. Tell me how you used that type of report? A. How I used it? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the employees and then the next column is that hours? A. Yes. Q. That they are being paid for? A. Yes. Q. Then the next column, what is that, what information is that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one? A. I am not sure. Q. Did you work with this type of report in your usual normal course of your work? A. Yes. Q. Tell me how you used that type of report? A. How I used it? Q. Yes. A. They would issue it to me,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the employees and then the next column is that hours? A. Yes. Q. That they are being paid for? A. Yes. Q. Then the next column, what is that, what information is that? A. I don't know what is that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one? A. I am not sure. Q. Did you work with this type of report in your usual normal course of your work? A. Yes. Q. Tell me how you used that type of report? A. How I used it? Q. Yes. A. They would issue it to me, correspond the hours that they worked.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the employees and then the next column is that hours? A. Yes. Q. That they are being paid for? A. Yes. Q. Then the next column, what is that, what information is that? A. I don't know what is that. Q. These columns don't have any
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one? A. I am not sure. Q. Did you work with this type of report in your usual normal course of your work? A. Yes. Q. Tell me how you used that type of report? A. How I used it? Q. Yes. A. They would issue it to me, correspond the hours that they worked. Q. David gave you copies like this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the employees and then the next column is that hours? A. Yes. Q. That they are being paid for? A. Yes. Q. Then the next column, what is that, what information is that? A. I don't know what is that. Q. These columns don't have any headers?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one? A. I am not sure. Q. Did you work with this type of report in your usual normal course of your work? A. Yes. Q. Tell me how you used that type of report? A. How I used it? Q. Yes. A. They would issue it to me, correspond the hours that they worked. Q. David gave you copies like this? A. Copies like this, for the paid	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the employees and then the next column is that hours? A. Yes. Q. That they are being paid for? A. Yes. Q. Then the next column, what is that, what information is that? A. I don't know what is that. Q. These columns don't have any headers? A. No, they don't have any header
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one? A. I am not sure. Q. Did you work with this type of report in your usual normal course of your work? A. Yes. Q. Tell me how you used that type of report? A. How I used it? Q. Yes. A. They would issue it to me, correspond the hours that they worked. Q. David gave you copies like this? A. Copies like this, for the paid checks, I break down the hours that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the employees and then the next column is that hours? A. Yes. Q. That they are being paid for? A. Yes. Q. Then the next column, what is that, what information is that? A. I don't know what is that. Q. These columns don't have any headers? A. No, they don't have any header breakdown.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one? A. I am not sure. Q. Did you work with this type of report in your usual normal course of your work? A. Yes. Q. Tell me how you used that type of report? A. How I used it? Q. Yes. A. They would issue it to me, correspond the hours that they worked. Q. David gave you copies like this? A. Copies like this, for the paid checks, I break down the hours that they worked.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the employees and then the next column is that hours? A. Yes. Q. That they are being paid for? A. Yes. Q. Then the next column, what is that, what information is that? A. I don't know what is that. Q. These columns don't have any headers? A. No, they don't have any header breakdown. Q. Do any of the numbers refer to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one? A. I am not sure. Q. Did you work with this type of report in your usual normal course of your work? A. Yes. Q. Tell me how you used that type of report? A. How I used it? Q. Yes. A. They would issue it to me, correspond the hours that they worked. Q. David gave you copies like this? A. Copies like this, for the paid checks, I break down the hours that they worked. Q. So the one we are looking at is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the employees and then the next column is that hours? A. Yes. Q. That they are being paid for? A. Yes. Q. Then the next column, what is that, what information is that? A. I don't know what is that. Q. These columns don't have any headers? A. No, they don't have any header breakdown. Q. Do any of the numbers refer to cash amounts do you know on this particular
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	this. Q. You might have? A. Yes. Q. Did you? A. I am not sure, but I might have. Q. But I want to know if you did; I am more interested in the type of document than the specific information on that one? A. I am not sure. Q. Did you work with this type of report in your usual normal course of your work? A. Yes. Q. Tell me how you used that type of report? A. How I used it? Q. Yes. A. They would issue it to me, correspond the hours that they worked. Q. David gave you copies like this? A. Copies like this, for the paid checks, I break down the hours that they worked.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	J&I, what is that 155th Street? A. Yes. Q. This says it is for the period ending January 6, '08? A. Yes. Q. Is this something that David gave you along with the paychecks that you were going to give out? A. Yes. Q. So we have the names of the employees and then the next column is that hours? A. Yes. Q. That they are being paid for? A. Yes. Q. Then the next column, what is that, what information is that? A. I don't know what is that. Q. These columns don't have any headers? A. No, they don't have any header breakdown. Q. Do any of the numbers refer to

EXHIBIT B

```
Page 1
 1
 2
     UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
     SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
 3
                                       Χ
     ANGELO PENA, ROLANDO ROJAS,
                                        )
     JOSE DIROCHE, and FRANKLIN
                                        )
     SANTANA, individually and on
 5
     behalf of others similarly
     situated,
                   Plaintiffs,
 7
     -against-
 8
                                        ) Index No.
                                         07 CV 7013
 9
     SP PAYROLL, INC., NICHOLAS
     PARKING, CORP., IVY PARKING
10
     CORP., BIENVENIDO, LLC, CASTLE
     PARKING CORP., SAGE PARKING
11
     CORP., and SAM PODOLAK,
12
                   Defendants.
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
                DEPOSITION OF DAVID SAPERSTEIN
                      New York, New York
20
                         June 18, 2008
21
22
23
24
     Reported by:
     Judi Johnson, RPR, CLR
25
     Job No.: 17084
```

Page 26 Page 27 **DAVID SAPERSTEIN** 1 **DAVID SAPERSTEIN** 1 2 2 This is while Sam was doing --Q What do you know about that? A 3 3 That I witnessed workers taking --O Yes. 4 4 leaving the garage to get lunch. Sometimes they A No. 5 would come back with it and eat in their car, in 5 0 Did Sam ever tell you how he arrived 6 6 the office. I actually reprimanded an employee at the cash amounts? 7 7 for eating in a customer's car once. On a few The specific amounts, no. 8 O Did he tell you anything generally 8 occasions, I've witnessed employees leaving -about how he was doing that? 9 not being in the garage while I was there and 9 coming back later, after -- you know, after 10 A That he inherited the system from I 10 11 believe it's Jose Tavares and his group. 11 their lunch. O Did he tell you anything else about 12 12 0 This was during the time that Sam was the practice he had at that time about adding 13 13 handling the payroll? 14 cash to the paychecks? 14 Yes. 15 A It was to make up for lunch -- you 15 O What was your work schedule at that 16 know, to pay them for their lunch hours. I 16 time in terms of visiting the various garages? believe that's really what the extra cash was It varied. Some days I worked from 17 17 seven to three. Some days I worked from six to 18 18 for at that time. 19 That's something that Sam told you at six. Some days I worked from 4:00 a.m. to 19 8:00 p.m. It varied. 20 20 the time? 21 A Yes. 21 How many days a week were you working 22 at that time? 22 0 Do you know if the workers were taking a lunch hour off from work during the time that 23 23 Α Six. 24 Sam was handling the payroll? 24 O And how many garages did you cover in 25 25 A Yes. a day? Page 29 Page 28 1 **DAVID SAPERSTEIN** 1 **DAVID SAPERSTEIN** 2 A I could've covered one. I could've 2 I had to wait for him to get back to find out where he was. 3 gone to one garage and not gone to another or I 3 4 could've gone to all of them. There was no set 4 And he told you he was taking lunch? 0 5 Yes -- specifically, he said eating. 5 schedule. Α 6 0 Any other specific instances that you 6 And how many were there at the time all together that you were responsible for? 7 recall? 7 8 8 I think seven. No -- cancel that. The time that I 9 Seven, okay. Generally, how long did 9 reprimanded the employee for eating in a 10 vou spend at each one? 10 customer's car. A Could've been five minutes. Could've 11 What garage was that? 11 Q 12 been three hours. 12 Α 13 13 When did that happen, roughly? So it varied a lot? O 14 Sometime in 2002 or 2003. 14 Α Α 15 Do you recall specific instances back 15 Q Do you recall who the employee was? O then when you saw someone leaving or taking a 16 16 A No. 17 lunch hour? 17 When Sam was handling the payroll, what garages did you cover? Which were the ones 18 A Specifically, I remember once Jose 18 Suazo taking lunch hour specifically. 19 that were operating that you covered? 19 20 Why does that stand out in your mind? 20 Sage, Bien, Castle. Sam handled Ivy's payroll for a very short time, so I did visit Because that particular day, I caught 21 Α 21 a car in the garage with no ticket and no 22 Ivy every once in a while. That's it. 22 sticker, and he wasn't there to explain it to 23 Not 155? 23 O 24 Sam never handled the payroll for 155 24 A me. 25 Q You found out? 25 or 145.

	Page 34		Page 35
1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	did employees continue to be paid partly in	2	Q To your knowledge, was there a reason
3	cash?	3	why the lunch hour amounts were not included in
4	A Yes.	4	the paychecks?
5	Q How did you determine what cash	5	A You would have to ask Sam that.
6	amounts each employee was supposed to get?	6	Q You don't know?
7	A It was a net number based on their	7	A No.
8	hours worked plus one hour for lunch per shift.	8	Q He never told you?
9	Q Did Jose tell you why he was paying	9	A No.
10	employees partly in cash?	10	Q Did you ever ask him?
11	A No.	11	A No.
12	Q Did you ever ask him?	12	Q When you took over the payroll, what
13	A My contact with Jose Tavares was very	13	was the process whereby paychecks were
14	limited.	14	generated?
15	Q Did Sam ever tell you why, before you	15	A Are you referring to when I started to
16	took over the payroll, the workers were being	16	do it?
17	paid partly in cash?	17	Q When you started to do it?
18	A Say that again.	18	A I would get the hours from Raj and/or
19	Q Did Sam ever tell you why the workers	19	Sam.
20	were being paid partly in cash?	20	The hours included the one hour per
21	A The cash was to make up for their	21	shift lunch, which I deducted from the check and
22	lunch hour that was deducted from the time	22	then added back in in the form of cash.
23	cards.	23	Q When you got the hours from Raj, what
24	Q Sam told you that?	24	kind of information, what type of report
25	A Yes.	25	withdrawn.
	Page 36		Page 37
1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	That was in some written form?	2	Raj or Sam. What, if any, records did you
3	A Yes.	3	create in the payroll process? Did you generate
4	Q How often did Raj or Sam provide that	4	lists, spreadsheets?
5	type of record?	5	A Yes. Certain locations were all put
6	A Weekly.	6	on one sheet, Castle, Sage, Bien and Ivy were
7	Q Weekly?	7	put on one sheet. The hours inclusive of the
8	A Yes.	8	one hour for lunch, the net pay and the amount
9	Q What did you do with those records	9	they received in cash were put on a report. At
10	after you had utilized the information?	10	some point, I don't know when, I added gross pay
11	A Depending on the period of time. At	11	to the reports. 145 and 155 had their own
12	one point it went back to Sam. Another point it	12	report and Magic has its own report.
13	was just scanned into my computer and sits	13	Q Where is Magic located?
14	there.	14	A 121 and St. Nick.
15	Q Do you know what Sam did with those	15	Q Were you responsible at any time
16	records when they went back to him?	16	for withdrawn.
17	A I believe he just put them in a box.	17	Have you discussed your testimony or
18	Q Is that at the Second Avenue location	18	your prospective testimony for today with anyone
19	or somewhere else?	19	before coming here to the deposition?
20	A I believe Second Avenue.	20 21	A No.
21 22	Q And when you scanned those records into your computer, what happened to the paper		Q Just so we're clear, I'm asking whether you discussed your testimony or your
23	copies?	23	prospective testimony at any time before coming
24	A I believe I destroyed them.	24	to the deposition today?
25	Q We talked about reports you got from	25	A My testimony, no.
	ve veciaineu aivuil i Euvi 18 vull vul 11 0111		21 IVI Y COMMONLY, NO.

	Page 54		Page 55
1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	A Yes.	2	break here.
3	Q Have you ever met or spoken with him	3	(Whereupon, a break was taken.)
4	in person?	4	BY MR. BERNSTEIN:
5	A No.	5	Q At what point did you start working
6	Q Christian Santos, do you know who that	6	with the information that you got from Jose
7	is?	7	Tavares? I think you said you got a net number,
8	A Yes.	8	and then you worked out a cash number based on
9	Q He is also an employee?	9	that in some way. Do I understand that
10	A Was.	10	correctly?
11	Q Have you ever met or spoken with him	11	A Jose Tavares paid some portion in cash
12	in person?	12	as well as check.
13	A No.	13	Q Okay.
14	Q How about Jose Reyes, do you know who	l .	A Whatever date that we started managing
15	that is?	15	145 and 155 is the date. I want to say May of
16	A Sounds like he was an employee; but	16	2003, but I'm not sure.
17	off the top of my head, I don't know.	17	Q But whatever date that was, that's
18	MS. MEYERS: Rich, I think that's not	18	when you started utilizing information from Jose
19	his first name.	19	Tavares in terms of a net number that you worked
20	Q Jose De Arce Reyes?	20	into a cash number in some way?
21	A Former employee.	21	A Me?
22	Q Have you ever met or spoken with him	22	Q Yes. Is that something you did?
23	in person?	23	A Yes.
24	A No.	24	Q And did you continue to go through
25	MR. BERNSTEIN: Let's take a short	25	that process after you took over the payroll?
	Page 56		Page 57
1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	A Once the ADP program was up and	2	hours.
3	running, we discontinued getting checks from	3	Q I see.
4	Jose Tavares.	4	A So in order to figure out the gross
5	Q But in terms of figuring out the cash	5	numbers never came into play other than to make
6	amount, how did you do that once you took over	6	sure that they got paid minimum wage for their
7	the payroll?	7	time worked. Minimum wage plus overtime.
8	A We continued to pay the employees the	8	Q And the net amount for a certain
9	same in the same manner that Jose Tavares	9	amount of hours is net of payroll withholding?
10	did.	10	A It's what they actually walked home
11	Q So you began with a net amount and	11	with.
12	then computed a cash amount in some way based on		Q Cash plus check?
13	that?	13	A Cash plus check.
14	A We began with a net amount and a net	14	Q I see. Do you know if the amount you
15	check a net check to find out how much cash	15	got from Jose Tavares varied if the amount of
16	needed to be added to come up to the original	16	hours that an employee worked varied?
17	net amount.	17	A From Jose Tavares, I have no idea what
18	Q Explain to me what you mean by the	18	he did if someone worked less hours than they
19	original net amount.	19	were scheduled.
20	A Jose Tavares was paying his employees	20	Q How about once you started taking over
21	a net amount. I don't remember what that number	21	the payroll, you still started with a net amount
22	is. But he paid a net amount. So rather than	22	for a certain number of hours?
23	to have disgruntled employees, we continued to	23	A If they worked they got paid for
0.4	follow Jose's system. I knew how much net they	24	the emount of hours they worked plus one hour
24 25	were supposed to get for a specific amount of	25	the amount of hours they worked plus one hour per shift for lunch.

	Pag	re 58	Page 59
1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	Q When you say they got paid for the	2	A It's usual the same employees every
3	number of hours they worked plus, did the a	mount 3	week. Occasionally it changes; but for the most
4	that they were paid for hours worked vary w	when 4	part, it's the same.
5	the number of hours varied?	5	Q What accounts for the fact that those
6	A Yes.	6	people are still on the previous system?
7	Q Higher number if the number of hour	rs 7	A Sam's decision.
8	was higher and so forth?	8	Q Did Sam ever explain to you his basis
9	A Yes.	9	for keeping them on the same system?
10	Q Has that system changed in any way	10	A It's not the same system.
11	since you started since you took over the	11	2 =3 ·
12	payroll back in 2003?	12	Jan 8 8 1 and 1 P
13	A Yes.	13	1
14	Q How has it changed?	14	<u> </u>
15	A Currently, we do not pay many people	15	A Employee A got a check for 40 hours
16	in cash and the hours that they worked inclusiv		plus 20 overtime plus some cash. It had nothing
17	of the lunch hour is in the check.	17	to do with his lunch or how much he got. He
18	Q Are there any people who are still	18	would just Sam decided that he wanted to give
19	paid in cash?	19	him extra. That's current.
20	A A few.	20	Q Have there been any other changes
21	Q Which ones are they?	21	v o
22	A Forgive me if I don't say everybody.	22	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23	Q Well, I don't know if it's just a	23	
24	random group of names or there's it's a	24	2
25	particular garage or something else?	25	are now some employees that are paid exclusively
		re 60	Page 61
1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check?	1 2	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process
2	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive.	1 2 3	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated?
2 3 4	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks.	1 2 3 4	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end?
2 3 4 5	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do	1 2 3 4 4 5 5	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process.
2 3 4 5 6	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same.
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that?	ly by 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that? A He said that he wanted he no long	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 ger 10	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll system the amount of hours, 40 hours plus
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that? A He said that he wanted he no long wanted to pay cash to most of the employe	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 ger 10 es to 11	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll system the amount of hours, 40 hours plus whatever additional. Next day I get a check,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that? A He said that he wanted he no long wanted to pay cash to most of the employe change the way people change the way of	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 ger 10 es to 11 thecks 12	pavid saperstein exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll system the amount of hours, 40 hours plus whatever additional. Next day I get a check, and somehow I get it to Raj.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that? A He said that he wanted he no long wanted to pay cash to most of the employe change the way people change the way of were being cut to include hours worked and	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 ger 10 es to 11 checks d 13	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll system the amount of hours, 40 hours plus whatever additional. Next day I get a check, and somehow I get it to Raj. Q Let's look at Exhibit 5. (Handing.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that? A He said that he wanted he no long wanted to pay cash to most of the employe change the way people change the way of were being cut to include hours worked and lunch.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 ger 10 hecks 12 d 13 14	pavid saperstein exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll system the amount of hours, 40 hours plus whatever additional. Next day I get a check, and somehow I get it to Raj. Q Let's look at Exhibit 5. (Handing.) Paragraph can you tell me what time of record
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that? A He said that he wanted he no long wanted to pay cash to most of the employe change the way people change the way of were being cut to include hours worked and lunch. Q Did he tell you why he wanted to	ly by 3 4 one? 5 6 7 8 9 ger 10 hecks 12 checks 12 d 13 make 15	pavid saperstein exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll system the amount of hours, 40 hours plus whatever additional. Next day I get a check, and somehow I get it to Raj. Q Let's look at Exhibit 5. (Handing.) Paragraph can you tell me what time of record that is? Is that something you recognize?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that? A He said that he wanted he no long wanted to pay cash to most of the employe change the way people change the way of were being cut to include hours worked and lunch. Q Did he tell you why he wanted to that change?	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 ger 10 hecks 12 d 13 14	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll system the amount of hours, 40 hours plus whatever additional. Next day I get a check, and somehow I get it to Raj. Q Let's look at Exhibit 5. (Handing.) Paragraph can you tell me what time of record that is? Is that something you recognize? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that? A He said that he wanted he no long wanted to pay cash to most of the employe change the way people change the way of were being cut to include hours worked and lunch. Q Did he tell you why he wanted to that change? A No.	ly by 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ger 10 es to 11 checks d 13 14 make 15 16 17	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll system the amount of hours, 40 hours plus whatever additional. Next day I get a check, and somehow I get it to Raj. Q Let's look at Exhibit 5. (Handing.) Paragraph can you tell me what time of record that is? Is that something you recognize? A Yes. Q What is it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that? A He said that he wanted he no long wanted to pay cash to most of the employe change the way people change the way of were being cut to include hours worked and lunch. Q Did he tell you why he wanted to that change? A No. Q Did you ask him?	ly by 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ger 10 hecks 12 d 13 14 make 15 16 17 18	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll system the amount of hours, 40 hours plus whatever additional. Next day I get a check, and somehow I get it to Raj. Q Let's look at Exhibit 5. (Handing.) Paragraph can you tell me what time of record that is? Is that something you recognize? A Yes. Q What is it? A It's generated from ADP PC Payroll for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that? A He said that he wanted he no long wanted to pay cash to most of the employe change the way people change the way of were being cut to include hours worked and lunch. Q Did he tell you why he wanted to that change? A No. Q Did you ask him? A Yeah.	ly by 3 4 one? 5 6 7 8 9 ger 10 hecks 12 d 13 14 make 15 16 17 18 19	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll system the amount of hours, 40 hours plus whatever additional. Next day I get a check, and somehow I get it to Raj. Q Let's look at Exhibit 5. (Handing.) Paragraph can you tell me what time of record that is? Is that something you recognize? A Yes. Q What is it? A It's generated from ADP PC Payroll for Windows. It is an earnings statement from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that? A He said that he wanted he no long wanted to pay cash to most of the employe change the way people change the way of were being cut to include hours worked and lunch. Q Did he tell you why he wanted to that change? A No. Q Did you ask him? A Yeah. Q What did he say about that?	ly by 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ger 10 hecks 12 d 13 14 make 15 16 17 18	DAVID SAPERSTEIN exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll system the amount of hours, 40 hours plus whatever additional. Next day I get a check, and somehow I get it to Raj. Q Let's look at Exhibit 5. (Handing.) Paragraph can you tell me what time of record that is? Is that something you recognize? A Yes. Q What is it? A It's generated from ADP PC Payroll for Windows. It is an earnings statement from the beginning of when Angelo Pena let me back up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that? A He said that he wanted he no long wanted to pay cash to most of the employe change the way people change the way of were being cut to include hours worked and lunch. Q Did he tell you why he wanted to that change? A No. Q Did you ask him? A Yeah. Q What did he say about that? A Didn't get an answer.	ly by 3 4 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 ger 10 es to 11 checks 12 d 13 14 make 15 16 17 18 19 20	pavilo saperstein exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll system the amount of hours, 40 hours plus whatever additional. Next day I get a check, and somehow I get it to Raj. Q Let's look at Exhibit 5. (Handing.) Paragraph can you tell me what time of record that is? Is that something you recognize? A Yes. Q What is it? A It's generated from ADP PC Payroll for Windows. It is an earnings statement from the beginning of when Angelo Pena let me back up a little. It is an itemization of every check
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that? A He said that he wanted he no long wanted to pay cash to most of the employe change the way people change the way of were being cut to include hours worked and lunch. Q Did he tell you why he wanted to that change? A No. Q Did you ask him? A Yeah. Q What did he say about that?	ly by 3 4 2 3 4 7 8 9 ger 10 es to 11 checks 12 d 13 14 make 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pavilo saperstein exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll system the amount of hours, 40 hours plus whatever additional. Next day I get a check, and somehow I get it to Raj. Q Let's look at Exhibit 5. (Handing.) Paragraph can you tell me what time of record that is? Is that something you recognize? A Yes. Q What is it? A It's generated from ADP PC Payroll for Windows. It is an earnings statement from the beginning of when Angelo Pena let me back up a little. It is an itemization of every check that Angelo Pena received from SP Payroll.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that? A He said that he wanted he no long wanted to pay cash to most of the employe change the way people change the way of were being cut to include hours worked and lunch. Q Did he tell you why he wanted to that change? A No. Q Did you ask him? A Yeah. Q What did he say about that? A Didn't get an answer. Q He didn't say anything? A He went onto something else, and I	ly by 3 4 2 3 4 7 8 9 ger 10 es to 11 checks 12 d 13 14 make 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll system the amount of hours, 40 hours plus whatever additional. Next day I get a check, and somehow I get it to Raj. Q Let's look at Exhibit 5. (Handing.) Paragraph can you tell me what time of record that is? Is that something you recognize? A Yes. Q What is it? A It's generated from ADP PC Payroll for Windows. It is an earnings statement from the beginning of when Angelo Pena let me back up a little. It is an itemization of every check that Angelo Pena received from SP Payroll. Includes gross pay and net pay and week ending
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DAVID SAPERSTEIN by check? A Most employees are paid exclusive checks. Q And when did that begin to be do A I think sometime in 2006. Q Who made the decision to do that A Sam. Q What did he tell you about that? A He said that he wanted he no long wanted to pay cash to most of the employe change the way people change the way evere being cut to include hours worked and lunch. Q Did he tell you why he wanted to that change? A No. Q Did you ask him? A Yeah. Q What did he say about that? A Didn't get an answer. Q He didn't say anything?	ly by 3 4 2 3 4 7 8 9 ger 10 hecks 12 d 13 14 make 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	exclusively by check, what is the process whereby their paycheck is generated? A From beginning to end? Q Yes. Generally describe the process. A The process is generally the same. Raj or Sam faxes me a handwritten sheet that has their hours on it, either by location or group of locations, and I enter into ADP's payroll system the amount of hours, 40 hours plus whatever additional. Next day I get a check, and somehow I get it to Raj. Q Let's look at Exhibit 5. (Handing.) Paragraph can you tell me what time of record that is? Is that something you recognize? A Yes. Q What is it? A It's generated from ADP PC Payroll for Windows. It is an earnings statement from the beginning of when Angelo Pena let me back up a little. It is an itemization of every check that Angelo Pena received from SP Payroll. Includes gross pay and net pay and week ending and so forth.

	Page 62		Page 63
1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	keeps in the normal course of business or was it	l .	A Yes.
3	created for the lawsuit or something else?	3	Q When you were a supervisor, did you
4	A This particular record was created for	4	personally hand out the pay to the workers?
5	the lawsuit.	5	A Rare occasions, but yes.
6	Q Is it a summary of amounts that are on	6	Q When you were a supervisor, who
7	the actual paystubs?	7	normally did that?
8	A More information appears on the	8	A Raj.
9	paystubs than does in this report.	9	Q On what types of occasions did you do
10	Q But it does itemize the gross and net?	10	that? What were the rare occasions,
11	A That's correct.	11	circumstances?
12	Q Then if we look at Exhibit 6.	12	A If Raj was sick, if Raj was on
13	(Handing.)	13	vacation or if I just happened to be going there
14		14	for another reason.
15	Is that a paystub for Mr. Pena or a	15	
	copy?	16	<u> </u>
16 17	A It's a reproduction of a paystub generated by PC Payroll for Windows.	17	workers did any of the workers give a written receipt for the cash?
		18	
18 19	Q This says it's for pay date August	18 19	A Not that I'm aware of, no.
	3rd, 2007, period ending July 29th, '07. Do		Q Do you know if Raj ever gotten written
20	you see that?	20 21	receipts for cash?
21	A Yes.		A Not that I'm aware of.
22	Q Do you know if at that time Mr. Pena	22	Q And how about after you took over the
23	was being paid exclusively by check?	23	payroll, did workers ever provide written
24	A Yes.	24	receipts for cash that they got?
25	Q He was?	25	A Not that I'm aware of.
	Page 64		Page 65
1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	Q Do you know if any of the workers were	2	Q As part of your job, do you look at or
3	ever asked to give a receipt for the cash?	3	go through time cards, the time cards
4	A Let me actually back up on that one.	4	themselves?
5	Edison Alvarez actually gave Sam some form of	5	MS. MEYERS: Objection. When?
6	acknowledgment that he received cash.	6	MR. BERNSTEIN: At any time.
7	Q Aside from that, are you aware of any	7	A It doesn't really matter, no. Let me
8	kind of cash or acknowledgment that workers gave	8	back up. I occasionally glance at them. If I'm
9	or were asked to give?	9	at a location, I might just glance just to make
10	A No.	10	sure they're being used.
11	Q When you were supervisor, did	11	Q When you say to make sure they're
12	employees who worked the same number of hours in		being used, you mean that the employees
13	a week get the same amount of cash? For	13	A Are punching in and out.
14	example, if there were two employees that	14	Q Have you found times when employees
15	worked, say, 72 hours, they both worked 72 hours	15	are not punching in and out every time they're
16	in a given week, did they get the same amount of	16	supposed to?
17	cash?	17	A Occasionally. They also refused to
18	A I don't know. I wasn't doing payroll	18	punch in and out for lunch when we attempted to
19	at that time.	19	get them to do that.
20	Q What about when you started doing	20	Q Okay. We'll get to that.
21	payroll?	21	A Okay.
22	A It depended. Since their pays were	22	Q Occasionally, if I understand you
23	based on net, it depended on how many	23	correctly, there are missing punch-ins or
		24	
24	deductions. If their nets were the same, their	24	punch-outs that you've seen?
24 25	pay was the same.	25	punch-outs that you've seen? A Yes.

	Page 66		Page 67
1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	Q I should say time cards that you've	2	just couldn't could not get them to do it.
3	seen with a missing punch-in or punch-out time?		They either forgot, they didn't want to do it;
4	A Yes.	4	for whatever reason, they did not do it.
5	Q When the punch-in or punch out-time is	5	Q Do you recall when you
6	missing, how, if at all, are the employees'	6	MR. BERNSTEIN: Can you repeat the
7	hours figured for that day?	7	last answer and question.
8	A It was up to Raj. Raj was the one	8	(Whereupon, the requested portion was
9	that knew when they were coming and going. He	9	read back by the court reporter: Q, tell me
10	was the one that determined what time they got	10	what you remember about that? A, at some
11	there and what time they left.	11	point I had requested Raj to get the
12	Q Now, you said that employees refused	12	employees to punch in and out whenever they
13	to punch in and out for a lunch break; am I	13	left the garage. Q, Not just for lunch but
14	correct?	14	whatever? A, My choice of words was
15		15	The state of the s
16	e e	16	'whatever,' but it meant lunch, and Raj
17	Q Okay. They didn't do it?A Unable to do it might be a better	17	understood that. And we just couldn't could not get them to do it. They either
18	choice of words.	18	
19		19	forgot, they didn't want to do it; for
20	Q Tell me what you remember about that. A At some point, I had requested Raj to	20	whatever reason, they did not do it.) BY MR. BERNSTEIN:
21	get the employees to punch in and out whenever	21	
22		22	Q How were workers told to punch in and out for lunch?
23	they left the garage. Q Not just for lunch but whatever?	23	
24	- •	24	A Verbally.
25	,	25	Q By you or Raj?
45	it meant lunch, and Raj understood that. And we	⊿5	A By Raj.
	Page 68		Page 69
1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	Q Was that something you asked Raj to	2	for lunch? Did he take any other steps to see
3	do?	3	to it that they did that?
4	A Yes.	4	A I don't know.
5	Q When did that happen?	5	Q Did you ask him to take any other
6	A It was more than one request, and they	6	steps besides telling the workers to punch in
7	were made sometime in the early part early	7	and out for lunch?
8	and mid part of 2004.	8	A I did tell him that if they don't do
9	Q And what caused you to ask Raj to do	9	it, they're going to receive reprimands for it.
10	that?	10	I don't know whether he told them that or not.
11	A The time cards were not reflecting	11	Q Do you know if anyone was ever
12	that they were going out, so I needed I	12	reprimanded for not punching in and out for
13	needed that to happen.	13	lunch?
14	Q And how do you know that the time	14	A No official letter was written.
15	cards were not reflecting that?	15	Q How about unofficially?
16	A Raj told me.	16	A It wouldn't have come from me, it
17	Q What did he tell you about that?	17	would've come from Raj.
18	A That after the first time I had asked	18	Q So you don't know one way or the
19	him to get them to punch in and out for when	19	other?
20	they left the garage, I asked him if they were	20	A No.
21	doing it, he said no. After the second time I	21	Q Do you know if there are any time
22	asked him to do it, I asked him again, the same	22	cards that show a worker punching in or out for
23	question, he said no.	23	a lunch hour?
24	Q Do you know if Raj did anything	24	A I don't know.
25	besides asking the workers to punch in and out	125	Q Let's look at Exhibit 9. (Handing.)

Page 70 Page 71 **DAVID SAPERSTEIN** 1 **DAVID SAPERSTEIN** 1 2 I think my question is, what type of 2 to be in time to write these, like eight plus 3 record are we looking at here? 3 four. If he happens in time to write it in, These documents are previous to when I 4 then he does that. If he's not in in time, then 4 was doing payroll, but are similar to the ones 5 5 I have to do it on my own. 6 that I would receive from Raj and/or Sam, or 6 How do you do it on your own? It's more or less arbitrary. This 7 some of them are similar. 7 8 Do you have one that you can tell me 8 eight plus four means he worked 12 hours. At O 9 9 this particular garage, the allotment of regular is similar? time -- we're talking about Persio. At this 10 10 Α The second page. The one dated 11 May 8th, '03. 11 particular garage, the allotment is eight regular hours, four overtime hours at this 12 Okav. 12 0 particular garage. And then somewhere on there 13 Α It's similar to what I currently get. 13 14 Similar in that there's a list of 14 there's probably 32 hours plus whatever extra overtime you worked underneath it. At Sage, he employees for various garages with days and 15 15 16 hours worked? 16 worked 32 plus 16, which brings his 40 regular, 17 17 Correct. 20 overtime. A 18 And then the ones you now get also 18 When you say allotment, I'm not sure Q have numbers added onto them by Sam? 19 what you mean by that. 19 A It really has nothing to do with the Some do, some don't. 20 20 employee. It's how the labor cost is 21 0 Which ones do and which ones don't? 21 distributed from one garage to the other because 22 Does it vary --22 he worked in two separate garages. 23 It varies. 23 Α 24 O -- by garage or something else? 24 Who makes that distribution? 0 25 No. It depends on whether Sam happens 25 In this particular case, Sam did. Page 72 Page 73 1 **DAVID SAPERSTEIN** 1 DAVID SAPERSTEIN 2 Do you know on what basis he does that 2 Q Is there an example in here of when 3 you were handling both the check and the cash 3 or what basis you do it when you do it? 4 A If an employee worked 12 hours five 4 portion? 5 5 days a week, I would basically do eight plus A Let's go to the last one, since it's 6 four for every 12 hours, and it would, you 6 probably the last date. know -- it would kind of add up to 40 plus or 7 7 The last one? 8 whatever. Forty plus 20. 8 Let me see what that date is. We 9 Let's look at Exhibit 12. (Handing.) 9 can't read that date, so let's go to the one Quickly, are there reports in here 10 10 before the last one. from the time when you were handling the 11 11 O Okay. 12 payroll? 12 Α I believe I was handling both portions 13 13 at this point. Α Yes. 14 Can you give me an example? 14 Q Okay. And in that instance, how did 0 you utilize the information that you were given? 15 Let me back up. At this -- let's just 15 go with the first page. 8-25-03 to 9-1-03, I In this particular one, Sam figured 16 16 17 was only handling the check portion of the 17 out the distribution of regular and overtime pays. Let's take Sammy, for instance. 18 payroll. 18 The first one? 19 So in that instance, how did you 19 O 20 utilize the information from this report? 20 The first one. Forty hours regular, In this particular instance? 26 overtime is what his check was. And I'm 21 21 22 guessing that at some point I put cash in his 22 Q 23 envelope as well. 23 Let's take in Bien, Felix, he got on A his check 40 hours regular, 26 hours overtime at 24 And what method did you use to arrive 24 25 whatever the minimum wage rate was. 25 at the cash amount?

	Page 74		Page 75
1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	A I added in six hours for lunch because	2	BY MR. BERNSTEIN:
3	six days, six hours.	3	Q Is there a date on the page you just
4	Q And we know it's six because well,	4	looked at?
5	it says six days?	5	A 1-14 to 1-20-2008, and it's the sixth
6	A It says six.	6	page.
7	Q And 72 hours?	7	Q So Raj sometimes gave you information
8	A Yeah.	8	in a grid form and sometimes in the list form
9	Q And then Sam wrote 40 plus 26?	9	that we've looked at; is that right?
10	A Yes.	10	A Currently I get them in both grid form
11	Q Meaning the check amount was for 40	11	and list form.
12	regular and 26 overtime hours?	12	Q For the same workers or
13	A Yes.	13	A Yes.
14	Q Let's look at Exhibit 13. (Handing.)	14	Q When did Raj start providing the grid
15	Are these pages, or most of them,	15	type format?
16	examples of the grid that you said you got from	16	A I believe in 2007, but I'm not sure.
17	Raj at times?	17	Q And how did it come about that he
18	A Yes. There are also additional pages	18	started doing that? Was it his idea or somebody
19	in here with the hours that I would get from Raj	19	else's to do it?
20	and/or Sam. In this particular case, I did the	20	A No, it was my idea.
21	distribution of regular and overtime hours on my	21	Q And what was your basis for asking him
22	own.	22	to do that?
23	Q What's the date on that?	23	A I needed to see how many hours per
24	MS. MEYERS: Page number?	24	shift the employees were working, because at
25	THE WITNESS: Looks like 17.	25	this time we were trying to control our
	Page 76		Page 77
1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	overtime.	2	Do you recognize that I'm just
3	Q How does the grid format show the	3	focusing on the first page. Do you recognize
4	number of hours per shift that people were	4	that document
5	working?	5	A Yes.
6	A Well, let's take the first page, Bien.	6	Q or type of document?
7	Q Sure.	7	A Yes.
8	A Sammy Gerardo, Monday, eight hours.	8	Q What is it?
9	Tuesday, eight hours and so on. It specifically	9	A It's a document that I generated to
10	says in this particular day how many hours they	10	figure out how much cash to give the employees.
11	worked in that day.	11	Q Can you tell me what information is in
12	Q I see. That's a piece of information	12	the numerical columns? I see there's a list of
13	that's not on the list form; is that right?	13	garages by the list of workers' names.
14	A That's correct.	14	A Okay.
15	Q How did having the information in the	15	Q You have total net pay and so forth.
16	grid help you to control overtime?	16	A So total net pay is the total net
17	A It just made it easier for me to see	17	they're supposed to be receiving for the hours
18	where people were working 12 hours a day or 10	18	worked plus the lunch hour in cash and check.
19	hours a day or eight hours a day, and it helped	19	Total hours worked is the total hours worked
20	me, you know it helped me advise Sam that we		inclusive of the lunch hour. The net check is
21	need to cut down on overtime costs. And if it	21	how much the check is net for this location.
22	means to hire an extra man to work less	22	17.21 is the cash amount. Seventeen, it's
23	overtime, that's what it means doing.	23	rounded off.
24	Q Next let's look at Exhibit 14.	24	Q Let's go back to total net pay.
25	(Handing.)	25	A Uh-huh.

		Page 90			Page 91
1		DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1		DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	Α	Right.	2	we stor	oped paying for employees' lunch.
3	Q	Why don't we just focus on the first	3	O	When did you stop paying for the
4	page l	·	4	•	yees' lunch?
5	A	Okay.	5		It was sometime in 2006, most probably
6	Q	Is it a report that you prepared?	6		arly, when I believe minimum wage went up
7	A	Yes.	7		point to 6.75.
8	Q	Sometime around September 10th of	8		Is that and who made the decision
9	'06?	50	9	_	paying for employees' lunch?
10	A	Yes.	10		Sam.
11	Q	And what type of report is this?	11	Q	Is that something he told you?
12	Ā	It's the same as the report we were	12	Ā	Yes.
13	iust di	scussing. It gives total net pay. The	13	Q	Did he tell you why he made that
14	actual		14	decisio	•
15	Q	It's got an additional column, doesn't	15	Α	No.
16	it?	,	16	Q	Did you ever ask him?
17	A	Yeah. It gives the total hours worked	17	_	No.
18	gross	check, net check. I'm not sure what this	18	Q	Did anyone else ever tell you why Sam
19		y column is. Previous to the minimum wage	19	made t	that decision?
20	going	up, that's what their net pay would've	20	A	No.
21	been.		21	Q	If we look at Persio there, total
22	Q	I see.	22	hours	worked 36, that's a number that you got
23	Α	So it's just a reference column for	23	from t	he report from Raj or the grid or
24	me. I	n this particular case, no additional cash	24	someth	ning like that?
25	was gi	iven and this is at a period of time when	25	A	The report.
		Page 92			Page 93
1		DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1		DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	Q	The report?	2	Q	Gross check, that comes from ADP?
3	A	Yes. That's inclusive of their lunch	3	A	In this particular case, it would
4	hour.		4		on ADP reports plus it would appear on
5	Q	Then the gross check, did that come	5	the em	ployee's paystub.
6	from	ADP or actually	6	Q	And net check, same thing?
7	A	Do you want to pick Franklin Santana,	7	A	Same thing. It would appear on ADP
8		it's one location?	8		s, and it would appear on the employee's
9	Q	Yes. Forget Persio. Let's look at	9		check and paystub.
10		klin Santana. Sixty hours?	10	Q	Then what about the 364 number, where
11	A	Yeah. That's 55 that he worked and	11		hat come from, total net pay?
12	five l		12	A	That's how much his total net pay was.
13	Q	Because we know that 60 hours is five	13	Q	It's the same as the net check?
14	days		14	A	Yes.
15	A	Right.	15	Q	Except for
16	Q	And that's something you could get	16	A	Give or take a couple of cents. The
17		Raj's report?	17 18		et pay for this particular report at
18 19	A	Yes.	19		rticular time, the total net pay and net
20	Q fivo	So we're going to divide something by	20		ports are functions of accounting, not l. Not figuring out how much to give
21	nve, i	is that the next step here? No, here, there is no other step	21		ly in cash. Because at this particular
22			22	•	with the exception of two people, there
23		se we are no longer adding anything in They're getting paid straight minimum	23	was no	
24		whatever applicable overtime and that's	24	Q	What was the purpose of creating this
4 	_	, whatever applicable overtille and that s	25		, since you don't need to figure out the
25	it.				

Page 95 Page 94 **DAVID SAPERSTEIN** 1 **DAVID SAPERSTEIN** 1 2 2 cash numbers at this point? shading is there because it bears no relevance 3 It just carried over. I just never 3 to anything. Angelo Pena always got paid 4 changed the format of the report because there 4 straight. 5 5 was no reason to. But to allocate funds Q Down at the bottom, it says shaded 6 properly, we still needed to know the total net, 6 employees are gross. Does that -- what does 7 7 total net pay. that mean? 8 And that's why you have total columns Α One or two periods of time there were 9 9 a couple of employees that their pay was not for each garage? 10 10 based on net, it was based on gross. And this Α Yes. 11 Now, the two exceptions, are those the 11 particular week none of those employees actually Q ones that are shaded in? worked at these garages. 12 12 13 So these two -- actually, it's Angelo 13 Nο Α 14 What were the exceptions? 14 Pena at two places? O Juan Lorenzo and Jose Suazo. A No, my error. When Angelo Pena was 15 15 Α 16 Where are they? 16 hired, he was hired at a gross number. So O 17 that's why his are shaded to reflect that he 17 Sage. A Why are they getting cash amounts? 18 18 is -- we did not inherit him from Jose. Q 19 19 So when he was hired -- when you say Sam likes them. Α 20 20 he was hired at a gross number, can you explain A simple answer to a simple question. 0 21 So Sam told you what amount to give them? 21 to me --22 22 A Whatever minimum wage was. 23 23 O What about the ones that are shaded MR. BERNSTEIN: I need to take a short 24 in, that's a different situation? 24 lunch break. 25 25 I believe this is an error, that the (Whereupon, a lunch break was taken.) Page 96 Page 97 1 **DAVID SAPERSTEIN** 1 DAVID SAPERSTEIN 2 2 MR. BERNSTEIN: Back on the record. A It was just straight in their check. 3 3 So there was a period of time when it BY MR. BERNSTEIN: 4 Mr. Saperstein, you understand you're 4 was not in their check, like in '06? still under oath? 5 5 In -- when minimum wage went up to, I 6 6 believe, 6.75, which was 06, I believe, that's Α Yes. 7 when Sam decided not to supplement their checks 7 Before Sam decided to stop paying for 8 8 lunch hour -- I think you said he decided at with cash for lunch. 9 some point to stop paying the employees for 9 Q And at that point -- okay. And then lunch hour; is that right? 10 10 in '07 he started supplementing their checks 11 11 Α Yes. again? 12 Up to that point, the employees were 12 A We just -- it's not that we started supplementing their checks. They just 13 being paid in cash for lunch hour? 13 received -- the hours that they were -- not the 14 A Yes. 14 hours. If they worked a five-day work week, and 15 O Once the employees were no longer 15 being paid in cash for their lunch hour, was they worked 55 hours. We just added the five 16 16 extra hours for lunch into the total, and it was 17 there some way they were paid for lunch hour? 17 paid in the check. So they would've gotten 40 Was it taken into account in their checks at 18 18 19 19 plus 20. that point? 20 No. It was taken into account in 20 So there was no subtraction being Α O 21 made? 21 their checks starting in 2007. Let me just 22 22 clarify that. Α That's correct. 23 When the employees were being paid for 23 When did that begin? O January, February 07. 24 lunch in cash, do you know if they were told 24 Α 25 Q And how was that done? 25 that the cash was for their lunch hour?

2 A I don't know. 3 Q I think you said starting in '07, they 4 were paid through their checks for lunch hour? 5 A Correct. 6 Q Do you know if any of the workers were 7 told at that point that there was some amount in 8 their checks for lunch hour? 8 A I think it was time. I don't rement 4 Q When did you would be a constant of the workers were 5 A Sometime in 7 Q What cause 8 A We attempted	saperstein as my ex-fiance at the aber. you prepare this? n 2004. Late portion of ed you to do that? ed to have the employees a the time cards. But as I or whatever reason, they did was the next best thing that
2 A I don't know. 3 Q I think you said starting in '07, they 4 were paid through their checks for lunch hour? 5 A Correct. 6 Q Do you know if any of the workers were 7 told at that point that there was some amount in 8 their checks for lunch hour? 8 A I think it was time. I don't remend 4 Q When did you would be a Sometime in 7 Q What cause 8 A We attempted	as my ex-fiance at the onber. you prepare this? n 2004. Late portion of ed you to do that? ed to have the employees n the time cards. But as I or whatever reason, they did
Q I think you said starting in '07, they were paid through their checks for lunch hour? A Correct. Q Do you know if any of the workers were told at that point that there was some amount in their checks for lunch hour? I time. I don't rement to time. I don't rement to the workers were to the workers were to their checks for lunch hour? A Correct. A Sometime in Q What cause their checks for lunch hour? A We attempted	nber. you prepare this? n 2004. Late portion of ed you to do that? ed to have the employees n the time cards. But as I or whatever reason, they did
 were paid through their checks for lunch hour? A Correct. Q Do you know if any of the workers were told at that point that there was some amount in their checks for lunch hour? Q When did y A Sometime in Q What cause A We attempted 	ed you to do that? ed to have the employees on the time cards. But as I or whatever reason, they did
5 A Correct. 5 A Sometime in G Q Do you know if any of the workers were 7 told at that point that there was some amount in 8 their checks for lunch hour? 5 A Sometime in G 2004. 7 Q What cause 8 A We attempted	ed you to do that? ed to have the employees on the time cards. But as I or whatever reason, they did
6 Q Do you know if any of the workers were 7 told at that point that there was some amount in 8 their checks for lunch hour? 6 2004. 7 Q What cause 8 A We attempted	ed you to do that? ed to have the employees in the time cards. But as I for whatever reason, they did
7 told at that point that there was some amount in 8 their checks for lunch hour? 7 Q What cause 8 A We attempted to the checks for lunch hour?	ed to have the employees n the time cards. But as I or whatever reason, they did
<u> </u>	or whatever reason, they did
9 A I don't know. 9 punch in and out or	or whatever reason, they did
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10 Q Let's look at Exhibit 10. (Handing.) 10 said before, they, for	as the next best thing that
	\mathcal{E}
12 A Yes. 12 they understood wh	
1	substitute for their
A They're notification they're 14 punching in and o	out?
15 notification and clarifications so the employees 15 A Yes.	
	present when any of these
	employees to sign?
and that it would be deducted from their from 18 A No.	
<u> </u>	ow who did give them to the
20 Q Is this a notice that you prepared? 20 employees to sign?	
I -	to Raj with the assistance
1	z, C-H-E-R-R-E-Z, who speaks
23 into Spanish for the second paragraph? 23 fluent English and	-
<u> </u>	ain the policy to those
25 Q Who made the translations for you? 25 signing it.	
Page 100	Page 101
1 DAVID SAPERSTEIN 1 DAVID	SAPERSTEIN
2 Q Who made the decision to give the 2 A No.	
3 employees this type of notice? 3 Q Neither of	those?
4 A It was my idea to give the employees 4 A No.	
	l anyone ever complain to you
	n sent to work at a different
	one they were usually assigned
	not being paid for the time at
9 A No. 9 the other garage?	
	e isolated incidents where
	o put their hours on the
1	pick it up. But for whatever
,	vere missed. Raj would
	nint and the hours would be
1 0 /	call any specific instances?
	ll specific instances, but
V 1	d once more than once with
Tr	it happened, I believe, once
	ana. It happened once with
	e. I just don't remember his
22 started working? That they were asked to wait 22 name.	c. 1 just don't remember ms
	ords, if any, would show the
	ng added in at a later time?
J	owing week's paystub, there

	Page 126		Page 127
1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	A 2006, maybe.	2	taking lunch breaks at that time?
3	Q You're asking me?	3	A Not taking lunch breaks?
4	A I'm taking a guess. It's somewhere in	4	Q Right.
5	2006.	5	A They always took lunch breaks.
6	Q Is it something that you prepared?	6	Q And again, what's your basis for
7	A Yes. It's actually something I	7	saying that?
8	prepared 20 years ago. I just kind of used a	8	A I personally witnessed a couple. I've
9	variation of it.	9	been in the business for over 20 years. I know
10	Q Is it something that you were asked to	10	that employees do not spend their entire time in
11	start distributing to the employees or have	11	the garage.
12	distributed to the employees?	12	MR. BERNSTEIN: Off the record.
13	A Did somebody ask me to do it?	13	(Whereupon, a discussion was held off
14	Q Yes. How did it come about that the	14	the record.)
15	Rules and Procedures was given out to the	15	MR. BERNSTEIN: Back on the record.
16	employees starting sometime around 2006? What	16	BY MR. BERNSTEIN:
17	started that?	17	Q Have there been times when the workers
18	A We had been involved in an	18	were taking lunch breaks and they were being
19	unemployment hearing, and we lost the hearing	19	paid for their lunch hour?
20	because I couldn't prove the employee knew not	20	A Yes.
21	to wash cars while on a shift without	21	Q Who made the decision to pay them for
22	permission. So because of that, I started to,	22	lunch hour?
23	at random times, give out and update a Rules and	23	A Sam.
24	Procedures pamphlet.	24	Q Is that something you discussed with
25	Q Was there a problem with employees not	25	him?
	Page 128		Page 129
1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN	1	DAVID SAPERSTEIN
2	A No.	2	A I've witnessed it on a couple of
3	Q Did you ever ask him why he was doing	3	occasions.
4	that?	4	Q Other than that, do you have any basis
5	A No.	5	for your answer?
6	Q Did anyone ever tell you why Sam had	6	A Other than witnessing it?
7	decided to do things that way?	7	Q Yes.
8	A No.	8	A Raj would tell me, but that's about
9 10	MR. BERNSTEIN: Off the record.	9	it.
11	(Whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.)	11	Q What did Raj tell you?A On one occasion, I remember he was in
12	BY MR. BERNSTEIN:	12	a location and he had to wait until the guy came
13	Q At the point where the employees were	13	back before he left.
14	no longer being paid for their lunch hour	14	Q And Raj told you that whoever it was
15	because I think you said there came a time when	15	was on a lunch break?
16	Sam decided to no longer pay the workers for	16	A He told me a break. He didn't
17	their lunch hour?	17	specifically say lunch.
18	A Yes.	18	Q Was there a practice or a policy
19	Q Okay. Do you know whether the	19	whereby someone would cover for an employee who
20	employees continued to take a lunch hour or not?	20	was taking a break, a lunch break?
21	A Yes.	21	A If there were two men on duty, it was
22	Q What do you know about that?	22	very simple. The second man one man would
23	A They continued to take their lunch	23	cover for the other. One garage has is
24	hour, same as they did before.	24	connected to another garage. So when one man
25	Q And how do you know that?	25	goes out, the attendant from one garage covers

EXHIBIT C

```
Page 1
 1
                              Podolak - 6/11/08
 2
     UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
     SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
 3
     ANGELO PENA, ROLANDO ROJAS,
 5
     JOSE DIROCHE, and FRANKLIN SANTANA,
     individually and on behalf of others
     similarly situated, q
 7
                               Plaintiffs,
                    VS.
 8
     SP PAYROLL, INC., NICHOLAS PARKING, CORP.,
 9
     IVY PARKING CORP., BIENVENIDO, LLC,
     CASTLE PARKING CORP., SAGE PARKING CORP.,
10
     and SAM PODOLAK,
11
                              Defendants.
12
                                            No. 07 CV 7013
13
14
15
                          DEPOSITION OF SAM PODOLAK
                              New York, New York
16
                           Wednesday, June 11, 2008
17
18
19
20
21
     Reported by:
22
     Joseph V. Connolly
23
     JOB NO. 16899
24
25
```

	Page 18		Page 19
1	Podolak - 6/11/08	1	Podolak - 6/11/08
2	back, please?	2	Q. What are the ADP sheets that you just
3	(The requested material was read	3	referred to?
4	aloud.)	4	A. We deal with ADP and all the checks
5	Q. And to whom are the bills submitted?	5	are generated by them. And, you know, everything
6	A. The bills are submitted to the	6	is computerized.
7	individual garages and then those garages have to	7	Q. What checks are generated by ADP?
8	pay SP Payroll.	8	A. The mens' salary. The men who are
9	Q. Is there a particular individual that	9	employees of SP Payroll gets checks on a weekly
10	the bills go to at the particular garages?	10	basis and that's all generated from the company, SP
11	A. The bills go to me and I write the	11	Payroll.
12	checks from the garages into SP Payroll.	12	Q. Are there any employees who are not
13	MR. BERNSTEIN: Would you read that	13	paid through ADP, employees of any of the garages?
14	back, please?	14	A. Everything you have listed, everyone,
15	(The requested material was read	15	you know, no.
16	aloud)	16	I would like to make a correction.
17	Q. How frequently are the bills for the	17	Q. Sure.
18	garages created?	18	A. 9495 Parking Corp. is a separate
19	A. On a monthly basis, once a month.	19	entity and there's a separate account for that
20	Q. What information is contained in the	20	garage alone, with ADP. Those men are not part of
21	bills?	21	SP Payroll.
22	A. A week-to-week breakdown of the	22	It's a union shop, so that's the
23	actual labor costs, which, I guess, come off the	23	reason for it being a separate entity.
24	ADP sheets and then a surcharge on top of thatso SP	24	Q. Do you know when Ivy started
25	Payroll has money to operate.	25	operating?
	TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580		TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580
	Page 20		Page 21
1	Podolak - 6/11/08	1	Podolak - 6/11/08
2	A. I don't recall.	2	them.
3 4	Q. But it was sometime before 2002 or 2003?	3 4	They got paid for their regular hours, time and a-half for the overtime and some
5	A. Yes.	5	cash for their lunch hour.
6	Q. What payroll functions did you	6	That's to the best of my
7	perform for Ivy before Mr. Saperstein was hired?	7	recollection.
8	A. The supervisor would provide a list	8	Q. And if I understand correctly, that
9	of the hours worked and then the men would be paid,	9	was the method that the previous owner had used?
10	based on whatever he wrote.	10	A. The previously operator.
11	Q. Who was the supervisor at that time?	11	Q. The previously operator?
12	A. Rajesh Kissoon, R-A-J-E-S-H,	12	A. Yes.
13	K-I-S-S-O-O-N.	13	Q. And who was the previous operator?
14	Q. And how were the workers paid, check,	14	A. Jose Tavares.
15	cash, some combination, something else?	15	Q. Did you ever discuss that method of
	A. There was a combination.	16	payment with Mr. Tavares?
16	Q. How was it decided what amounts would	17	A. I don't understand the question.
	be paid in check and what amounts would be paid in	18	MR. BERNSTEIN: Well, let me try to
16	per para in circuit and what aniconies would be para in		
16 17	cash?	19	clarify it.
16 17 18		19 20	clarify it. Q. You described the method of payment
16 17 18 19	cash? A. This is a long time ago, so I can only tell you what I think was done. I'm not one		·
16 17 18 19 20 21	A. This is a long time ago, so I can only tell you what I think was done. I'm not one hundred percent sure.	20	Q. You described the method of payment that you said you inherited from the previous operator.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. This is a long time ago, so I can only tell you what I think was done. I'm not one hundred percent sure. This is a company that I inherited	20 21 22 23	Q. You described the method of payment that you said you inherited from the previous operator. A. Huh-huh.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. This is a long time ago, so I can only tell you what I think was done. I'm not one hundred percent sure. This is a company that I inherited from a previous operator, so I decided to pay the	20 21 22 23 24	Q. You described the method of payment that you said you inherited from the previous operator. A. Huh-huh. Q. Mr. Tavares.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. This is a long time ago, so I can only tell you what I think was done. I'm not one hundred percent sure. This is a company that I inherited	20 21 22 23	Q. You described the method of payment that you said you inherited from the previous operator. A. Huh-huh.

	Page 62			Page 63
1	Podolak - 6/11/08	1		Podolak - 6/11/08
2	Do you see that?	2	Q.	And
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. Α.	Eighty, in addition to his cash.
4	Q. Okay. What information is recorded	4	Q.	His cash?
5	on this first page here?	5	Α .	Check. Check, rather.
6	A. How many days the men worked and how		Q.	And then the "120" that's off to the
7	much cash they got, in addition to their check.	7	_	re, can you tell me what that represents?
8	Q. What what are the cash numbers	8	A.	That's all the numbers added up.
9	here?	9	Q.	Well, it wouldn't be 70, 80, 30, 10?
10	Like if you can just give me an	10	Α .	It says "minus 70," at the bottom.
11	example?	11	Q.	Oh, I see.
12	A. Well, they got a check, plus this	12	A.	Which comes to 120.
13	amount of cash that's indicated here.	13	Q.	And is that where it says "70 Raj"?
14	Q. Well, if I look at the first	14	A.	Yes, it says "70, minus Raj."
15	you'll have to forgive me, I'm kind of in first	15	Q.	Seventy minus.
16	grade here but if we look at the first name,	16	Q.	And what does that represent?
17	which is "Sammy"?	17	A.	Some how he described \$70.00, I don't
18	A. Huh-huh.	18		er for what.
19	Q. What does the "6" mean, do you know		Tememo	Maybe it was a loan.
20	A. He worked 6 days.	20	Q.	I see.
21	Q. Okay. And then it says "70."	21	A.	I don't know what it represents.
22	A. He was given 70 in cash, in addition	22	Q.	I see. So, the numbers that each
23	to his check.	23	-	e each name is the amount they got in cash -
24	Q. And Felix, it says he worked 6 days?	24	-	e each name is the amount they got in eash
25	A. Six days.	25	A.	Correct.
	TSG Reporting - Worldwide 877-702-9580	-		orting - Worldwide 877-702-9580
	150 Reporting - Worldwide 677-702-9500		тьо кере	ittilig - Worldwide 877-702-7500
	Dama (A			
	Page 64			Page 65
1	Podolak - 6/11/08	1	11.4	Podolak - 6/11/08
2	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right?	1 2		
2 3	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct.	1 2 3	would th	Podolak - 6/11/08 nink, and maybe he had some imput on some-
2 3 4	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of	1 2 3 4	thing.	Podolak - 6/11/08 nink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it.
2 3 4 5	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get?	1 2 3 4 5	thing. Q.	Podolak - 6/11/08 nink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second
2 3 4 5 6	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself.	1 2 3 4 5	thing. Q. person	Podolak - 6/11/08 nink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there
2 3 4 5 6 7	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	thing. Q. person to and this	Podolak - 6/11/08 nink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there s is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	thing. Q. person to and this A.	Podolak - 6/11/08 nink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there s is Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. person to and this A. Q.	Podolak - 6/11/08 nink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there s is Okay. Is that Bienvenido?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. person and this A. Q. A.	Podolak - 6/11/08 hink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there Sis Okay. Is that Bienvenido? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their check and cash to equal minimum pay standard for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. person of and this A. Q. A. Q.	Podolak - 6/11/08 nink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there s is Okay. Is that Bienvenido?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their check and cash to equal minimum pay standard for regular time and time and a-half for overtime.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. person and this A. Q. A.	Podolak - 6/11/08 nink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there s is Okay. Is that Bienvenido? Yes. Okay. How would you arrive at the 80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their check and cash to equal minimum pay standard for regular time and time and a-half for overtime. Q. When you say "it probably was," can	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	q. person to and this A. Q. A. Q. there?	Podolak - 6/11/08 nink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there s is Okay. Is that Bienvenido? Yes. Okay. How would you arrive at the 80 What was the process?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their check and cash to equal minimum pay standard for regular time and time and a-half for overtime. Q. When you say "it probably was," can you tell me what you base that on?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. person of and this A. Q. A. Q.	Podolak - 6/11/08 hink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there s is Okay. Is that Bienvenido? Yes. Okay. How would you arrive at the 80 What was the process? Probably he worked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their check and cash to equal minimum pay standard for regular time and time and a-half for overtime. Q. When you say "it probably was," can you tell me what you base that on? A. Well, just thinking about how we did	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	q. person to and this A. Q. A. Q. there?	Podolak - 6/11/08 hink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there Sis Okay. Is that Bienvenido? Yes. Okay. How would you arrive at the 80 What was the process? Probably he worked MS. MEYERS: If you recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their check and cash to equal minimum pay standard for regular time and time and a-half for overtime. Q. When you say "it probably was," can you tell me what you base that on? A. Well, just thinking about how we did things in those days, I believe that's what we did.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	q. person to and this A. Q. A. Q. there?	Podolak - 6/11/08 hink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there s is Okay. Is that Bienvenido? Yes. Okay. How would you arrive at the 80 What was the process? Probably he worked MS. MEYERS: If you recall? MR. BERNSTEIN: I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their check and cash to equal minimum pay standard for regular time and time and a-half for overtime. Q. When you say "it probably was," can you tell me what you base that on? A. Well, just thinking about how we did things in those days, I believe that's what we did. Q. Do you recall ever discussing that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	thing. Q. person to and this A. Q. A. Q. there?	Podolak - 6/11/08 nink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there s is Okay. Is that Bienvenido? Yes. Okay. How would you arrive at the 80 What was the process? Probably he worked MS. MEYERS: If you recall? MR. BERNSTEIN: I'm sorry. MS. MEYERS: I said, if he recalls.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their check and cash to equal minimum pay standard for regular time and time and a-half for overtime. Q. When you say "it probably was," can you tell me what you base that on? A. Well, just thinking about how we did things in those days, I believe that's what we did. Q. Do you recall ever discussing that with Raj?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	thing. Q. person to and this A. Q. A. Q. there?	Podolak - 6/11/08 nink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there s is Okay. Is that Bienvenido? Yes. Okay. How would you arrive at the 80 What was the process? Probably he worked MS. MEYERS: If you recall? MR. BERNSTEIN: I'm sorry. MS. MEYERS: I said, if he recalls. n't want him guessing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their check and cash to equal minimum pay standard for regular time and time and a-half for overtime. Q. When you say "it probably was," can you tell me what you base that on? A. Well, just thinking about how we did things in those days, I believe that's what we did. Q. Do you recall ever discussing that with Raj? A. I don't recall a specific conversa-	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	thing. Q. person and this A. Q. A. Q. there? A.	Podolak - 6/11/08 hink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there sis Okay. Is that Bienvenido? Yes. Okay. How would you arrive at the 80 What was the process? Probably he worked MS. MEYERS: If you recall? MR. BERNSTEIN: I'm sorry. MS. MEYERS: I said, if he recalls. n't want him guessing. THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their check and cash to equal minimum pay standard for regular time and time and a-half for overtime. Q. When you say "it probably was," can you tell me what you base that on? A. Well, just thinking about how we did things in those days, I believe that's what we did. Q. Do you recall ever discussing that with Raj? A. I don't recall a specific conversation with Raj over that issue.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	thing. Q. person to and this A. Q. A. Q. there?	Podolak - 6/11/08 hink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there s is Okay. Is that Bienvenido? Yes. Okay. How would you arrive at the 80 What was the process? Probably he worked MS. MEYERS: If you recall? MR. BERNSTEIN: I'm sorry. MS. MEYERS: I said, if he recalls. h't want him guessing. THE WITNESS: Yes. Other than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their check and cash to equal minimum pay standard for regular time and time and a-half for overtime. Q. When you say "it probably was," can you tell me what you base that on? A. Well, just thinking about how we did things in those days, I believe that's what we did. Q. Do you recall ever discussing that with Raj? A. I don't recall a specific conversation with Raj over that issue. Q. Do you recall anything generally	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	thing. Q. person to and this A. Q. A. Q. there? A.	Podolak - 6/11/08 hink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there s is Okay. Is that Bienvenido? Yes. Okay. How would you arrive at the 80 What was the process? Probably he worked MS. MEYERS: If you recall? MR. BERNSTEIN: I'm sorry. MS. MEYERS: I said, if he recalls. In't want him guessing. THE WITNESS: Yes. Other than MR. BERNSTEIN: Let me just make sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their check and cash to equal minimum pay standard for regular time and time and a-half for overtime. Q. When you say "it probably was," can you tell me what you base that on? A. Well, just thinking about how we did things in those days, I believe that's what we did. Q. Do you recall ever discussing that with Raj? A. I don't recall a specific conversation with Raj over that issue. Q. Do you recall anything generally about what Raj might have said to you or you might	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	thing. Q. person to and this A. Q. A. Q. there? A. I don A. that	Podolak - 6/11/08 nink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there s is Okay. Is that Bienvenido? Yes. Okay. How would you arrive at the 80 What was the process? Probably he worked MS. MEYERS: If you recall? MR. BERNSTEIN: I'm sorry. MS. MEYERS: I said, if he recalls. n't want him guessing. THE WITNESS: Yes. Other than MR. BERNSTEIN: Let me just make sure you understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their check and cash to equal minimum pay standard for regular time and time and a-half for overtime. Q. When you say "it probably was," can you tell me what you base that on? A. Well, just thinking about how we did things in those days, I believe that's what we did. Q. Do you recall ever discussing that with Raj? A. I don't recall a specific conversation with Raj over that issue. Q. Do you recall anything generally about what Raj might have said to you or you might have said to Raj about that issue?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	thing. Q. person (and this A. Q. A. Q. there? A. I don A. that Q.	Podolak - 6/11/08 hink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there s is Okay. Is that Bienvenido? Yes. Okay. How would you arrive at the 80 What was the process? Probably he worked MS. MEYERS: If you recall? MR. BERNSTEIN: I'm sorry. MS. MEYERS: I said, if he recalls. At want him guessing. THE WITNESS: Yes. Other than MR. BERNSTEIN: Let me just make sure you understand. Unless I say differently, all of my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their check and cash to equal minimum pay standard for regular time and time and a-half for overtime. Q. When you say "it probably was," can you tell me what you base that on? A. Well, just thinking about how we did things in those days, I believe that's what we did. Q. Do you recall ever discussing that with Raj? A. I don't recall a specific conversation with Raj over that issue. Q. Do you recall anything generally about what Raj might have said to you or you migh have said to Raj about that issue? A. Well, I may have discussed it with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	thing. Q. person (and this A. Q. A. Q. there? A. I don A. that Q.	Podolak - 6/11/08 hink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there sis Okay. Is that Bienvenido? Yes. Okay. How would you arrive at the 80 What was the process? Probably he worked MS. MEYERS: If you recall? MR. BERNSTEIN: I'm sorry. MS. MEYERS: I said, if he recalls. h't want him guessing. THE WITNESS: Yes. Other than MR. BERNSTEIN: Let me just make sure you understand. Unless I say differently, all of my ns are directed to your knowledge and your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Podolak - 6/11/08 Q. That week; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And who determined what amount of cash each person was to get? A. Raj and myself. Q. And how did you decide that? A. I don't recall how we did this. But it was certainly based on the amount of hours they worked and it probably was a combination of their check and cash to equal minimum pay standard for regular time and time and a-half for overtime. Q. When you say "it probably was," can you tell me what you base that on? A. Well, just thinking about how we did things in those days, I believe that's what we did. Q. Do you recall ever discussing that with Raj? A. I don't recall a specific conversation with Raj over that issue. Q. Do you recall anything generally about what Raj might have said to you or you might have said to Raj about that issue?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	thing. Q. person to and this A. Q. A. Q. there? A. I do to A. that Q. question recollect	Podolak - 6/11/08 hink, and maybe he had some imput on some- But that's it. Well, say for Felix, the second that's listed up at the upper left there sis Okay. Is that Bienvenido? Yes. Okay. How would you arrive at the 80 What was the process? Probably he worked MS. MEYERS: If you recall? MR. BERNSTEIN: I'm sorry. MS. MEYERS: I said, if he recalls. h't want him guessing. THE WITNESS: Yes. Other than MR. BERNSTEIN: Let me just make sure you understand. Unless I say differently, all of my his are directed to your knowledge and your